

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 1

BROWN COLT

Box H 62

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel..... In the Wings
		River Swan..... Nashwan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Eleesha (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2010	Modellista	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Attire..... Wild Again

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ELEESHA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

IMELDA MARY (f. by Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$181,850, in 2018-19, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.2.

2nd dam

MODELLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC

Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), half-sister to **Reef Beach**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

What a Treat. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H., De Bortoli H., MRC Schweppes H. Dam of-
Riviera. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost Exotics 2YO H.

Northern Model. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Toronado at Swettenham 2YO H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., L.

Pilbara Sand. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of 2 winners-
Chin Strap. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$109,390, to 2017-18, WATC Leith Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., L.

Lalani. Unraced. Dam of-

Kylease. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Events by ATC P.

3rd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Flight S., Gr.1, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, Gold Coast Guineas, L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.1, STC Expressway S., Gr.2, Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL, 3d STC Premiere S., Gr.2. Dam of 4 winners-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, L, ATC Swim Between the Flags H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3.

Reef Beach (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 2

BROWN COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Eloa		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Cent From Heaven	Centine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 245 rnrns, 146 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, etc.

1st dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-Reach for Heaven (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$174,685, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., BRC Gadens Lawyers H., GCTC Viva Racing H., 3d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale P., Royal Randwick Fashions H. Gamekeepers (g. by Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Kings Falcon H. Kallisan (f. by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-Mighty Connor. Winner at 1800m in 2018-19. Alchemy's Flight (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup. Sugarland Express (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1506m in 2017-18 in Aust. Pacific Legend (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Sprint H., ARC DHL 2YO S., GCTC Matthew Dunn Racing H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 3

BLACK COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Excellent Art	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Essayez (AUS)		Obsessive.....	Seeking the Gold
2012	Schuckmannsburg	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Katima.....	Zeditave

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ESSAYEZ, by Excellent Art. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$119,550, WATC Caroma 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P-twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SCHUCKMANNSBURG, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Emaurismo (dam of **SPRING HEAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Our Little Miracle. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P, Cornucopia Committee Inc H., 3d MRC Polytrack H.

Real Ordeal. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

KATIMA, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Island Speed. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,691,550, HKJC Ventris H., American Club Challenge Cup H., Cannon H., Happy Valley Vase H.

Silent Predator. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$89,015, 2d AJC Randwick 150th Anniversary H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H., Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Emaurismo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,675, to 2018-19, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Hobbiton Movie Set H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Southern Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$85,625, 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., Lynne McLean H., XXXX Gold H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, to 2017-18, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

Lady Katina. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Causeway Girl (Shamus Award). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$143,100, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy Ale Trophy, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Fairy Story		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	The Myth	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Tic Tic Kaboom	Exploident

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

FAIRY STORY, by Pentire. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

THE MYTH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H., 3d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:- Fairy Story. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

TIC TIC KABOOM, by Exploident. 3 wins 7f to 8¼f, Sun Downs Bonnett S., 3d Ferndale Les Mademoiselle H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners-Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins 1355m to 1600m. Tic Tock Arnie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m.

4th dam

GRANNY SACK, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**, half-sister to **FOLK ART, MASHAALLAH, SPORTIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT, COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI, HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Iron Duke (Swept Overboard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., L, Tokyo Crocus S.

Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

King Midas (Snaadee). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$148,870, STC Hialeah Series H., SAJC Bartran H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., L.

Woven. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Fabric (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., L.

5th dam

Homespun, by Round Table. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., L, 3d Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., L. Sister to **DUMBWAITER, SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS**, half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**. Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MASHAALLAH (Nijinsky). 8 wins 2000m to 2800m, Irish St Leger, Gr.1, Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1. Sire.

FOLK ART (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, US\$274,095, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., Gr.1, 2d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., L. Producer.

SPORTIN' LIFE (Nijinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Leonard Richards S., L. Home Love. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

LOCAL TALENT (Northern Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix La Rochette, Gr.3. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 5

BROWN COLT

Box C 72

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Fast Quickstep		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 150 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Arrogant, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathernz, Tezlah, Kolding, Matowi, Oceanex, Our Hail Mary, Clement Legend, Fictitious, King Opie, etc.

1st dam

FAST QUICKSTEP, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH** - **VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 2d SAJC Adelaide P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers H.
BELLA MARTINI (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$443,300, to 2017-18, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.
VOLCANIC ASH - **VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$273,150, 623,837Rgt., to 2018, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.
ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d VATC Tralee H. Dam of 6 winners-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H. Producer.
Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,125, to 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark H.
Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-
HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 6

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Final View		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2005	Tri View	Three Legs	Petingo
		Valla Ondina	Habitat

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Moeraki and of First Rock, Bella Mente, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FINAL VIEW, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **Anden**, Arthana (dam of **ZABISCO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthana. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 3d Avondale JC Queenstown House H. Dam of 8 winners-

ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 2d VRC Flemingtonvrc H., Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Keely Be. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Te Aroha JC Te Aroha Plumbing & Drainage H.

Justamaiz. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Avondale Jockey Club Members H., Waikato RC CK Treeworks H.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggie**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, Wetoko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of-

BUNDLE O' GOLD (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Roey's 40th Birthday H.

Diamond Jake (Danewin). 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, VRC Riverdale H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 7

BAY FILLY

Box E 16

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Geordie Girl		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 67 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Vincent, Divine Red, Flying Amiga, Hallelujah, Little Master, etc.

1st dam

GEORDIE GIRL, by Towkay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Matamata RC New World H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **RAPID KAY**, half-sister to **KEKOVA**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Locally Sauced (g. by Iffraaj). 6 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$103,250, to 2017-18, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H., 3d CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Producer.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-Skittle. 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H.
Cool Rapids. Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Champion 2YO in NZ. 7 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., L, ARC Breeders' P.H., Ellerslie S.H., WRC Nursery H., 2d ARC Welcome S., L. Sire.

AVENGER (Wandering Eyes). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 8

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
GLamazon		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Glitzzy	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle.....	Star Way

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GLAMAZON, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Sister to **Glintz**, three-quarter-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLITZY, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., L, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., Gr.3. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY**, **Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Glintz (Pins). 5 wins 1400m to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., L

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craigengower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT**, **O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, L

Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SAVAPINSKI (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,305, to 2017-18, VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2, ATC Angst S., Gr.3, ATC Cup, L

Multifacets (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, to 2018-19, ATC Catanach's H., Jaydub Electrical H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Dam of 7 winners-

O'FLIRTY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., L, Burgess Queen S., L. Producer.

MCFLIRT (Kaaipstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Belgravia S., L, Challenge S., L, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, L. Sire.

Darkside (Star Way). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$75,875, A\$10,350, WRC Super Series H., 2d Avondale Cup, Gr.1, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

Lot 9

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 32

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Ifraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Observatory	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
Glitterati (GB)		Stellaria	Roberto
2003	Stardom	Known Fact	In Reality
		Monroe	Sir Ivor

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GLITTERATI, by Observatory. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR CLUSTER**, half-sister to **TRICK OF LIGHT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Darci Glitter (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Tourism Ireland H., Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H., Waikiwi Tavern and Foundry Restaurant H.

Dylan's Star (g. by Dylan Thomas). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

STARDOM, by Known Fact. Unraced. Half-sister to **XAAR, DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER**), **Esquire, Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRICK OF LIGHT (Dansili). 6 wins 1212m to 2000m, £2,597, A\$236,970 in GB and Aust, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Select H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Emirates Airline H., 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**. Producer.

Supercharger. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Amante Latino (Mujahid). 11 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2150m, €264,896, 2d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Premio del Piazzale, **L**, Rome Premio Signorino, **L**.

Anonimo Veneziano (Compton Place). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2009. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Po, Premio Vignate, Rome Premio Michelangelo, Premio Suffolk, 3d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

3rd dam

MONROE, by Sir Ivor. 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Ardee P.H., Leopardstown Ticknock P., 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**, Sprint S., **L**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, Minnie Hawk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

XAAR (Zafonic). Head of the 1997 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £388,240, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIESE (Diesis). 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Dam of-

SENURE (Nureyev). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 11f, in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MASTERCLASS (The Minstrel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1810m, US\$262,600, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ILE DE JINSKY (Ile de Bourbon). 4 wins, Churchill Downs River City H., **L**. Sire.

Didicoy (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park Pearl Sprint S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 10

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Golden Sparkle		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1999	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Enchantress	Sir Tristram

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Moeraki and of First Rock, Bella Mente, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eleven foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

MOSSE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Stella Artois H., Terenzo Bozzone H., 2d BOP RC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 11 wins-3 in succession-to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Mycaptainoblivious (g. by Captain Rio). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$354,181, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Cooperation S., Amcham Cup.

Champagne Rein (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Singapore, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Tiffany Yellow (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoolie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

Bonete (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H., 3d ATC Wilson Asset Management H.

Dancingfordiamonds (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Gemma O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Lucky Honey (g. by Elnadim). Placed in Aust. and HK, 3d HKJC Shek Wu Hui H.

Foo an Songs (c. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S., VATC Deck the Halls H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Niddrie H., VATC Holiday H., Moonga H., 3d VRC Puma H., VATC William Pearson H., 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Parfore. Winner at 1125m. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,667,255, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 13 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$1,654,425, to 2018-19, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 11

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 73

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Grable		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Centrefold Angel	Centaine	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 245 rnrs, 146 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, etc.

1st dam

GRABLE, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- (Kim's) Tarzan (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust. Lady Moochi (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1100m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Highfalutin Gal. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 3d ARC NZ Chinese Jockey Club H.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Toltrice H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Sizzler Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S., **L**. Grandam of- **POLANSKI** (Rakti). Top of Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-1440m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 12

BAY FILLY

Box E 43

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	King Charlemagne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Hanabananah (AUS)		Race the Wild Wind	Sunny's Halo
2004	Langtryst	Langfuhr.....	Danzig
		Sweet Tryst	Sir Tristram

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, L, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

HANABANANAH, by King Charlemagne. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,648, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, St Clair H., Boag's Draught H., MVRC Mix 101.1 H., Dr JG Sheahan P. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (g. by Road to Rock). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,000, HK\$3,262,430, to 2018-19 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chongqing H., Gladiolus H., Parmigiani Fleurier H., Centurion Restaurant H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 3d HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Old Bailey H., Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup.
 Toko (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LANGTRYST, by Langfuhr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN RANCH**, Cachelles (dam of **KOOTOOMOOTOO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HANABANANAH (King Charlemagne). 7 wins. See above.
 Trystoff. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Frank Frankenfeld P.

3rd dam

SWEET TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Grace Darling H., 2d VRC Winslow H. Half-sister to **Trioak**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
OCEAN RANCH (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Paeroa Cup, Waikato RC Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 3d ARC Pipers Patent H., Waikato RC Black Heart H., Hawkes Bay DB Draught H.
 Cachelles. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Tele/Mirror Punters Club H., STC Club Managers Development Australia H. Dam of 6 winners-
KOOTOOMOOTOO (Danewin). 13 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$605,075, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, QTC Freemason H., Connecting the Community Cup H., STC Star Alliance Welter H., Emirates Park H., Aurora P., Cyprus Welter H., QTC Full Suit H., Tokyo H., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
 Smart and Fast. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$155,340, STC Theraces.com.au H., Laundry Hotel H., 2d AJC Arncliffe H., Gilt Pattern H.
 Kooka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, STC Pony Express 2YO H., Grand Ballroom Marquee on Sale H., 2d STC Young Members Day H. Producer.

4th dam

SWEET OAK, by Oakville. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Trioak (Three Legs). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 13

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Hidden Passion (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2003	Adagietto	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Adagio.....	Monteverdi

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, L, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

HIDDEN PASSION, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Belgietto**, **Radio Song**, Emmabee (dam of **EMMALENE**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Prince of Passion (g. by Castledale). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,370, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Twilight Cup, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Celebrating Rangipo H., 3d ARC Woodpecker Hill H., Counties RC NRM H.

Marmi (f. by Lion Heart). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Ray White H.

Generate (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in Aust.

Typical (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ADAGIETTO, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVA**, Musical Note (dam of **PACKING WINNER**), Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Belgietto (Bel Esprit). 7 wins 1000m to 1630m, A\$272,101, VRC Skipton H., National Patient Transport H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Radio Song (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$133,380, STC Ranvet H., Australian Hotels Association NSW H., 2d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**.

Emmabee, 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EMMALENE (Jet Spur). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$251,700, VRC Gucci S., **L**, 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Churning (Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d BRC Mode S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO Fillies' P, 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

Pickabee (Jet Spur). 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$150,980, BRC Kirks H., Mount Franklin Sparkling H., Racing Retro P, 3d BRC Juanmo S., **L**.

3rd dam

Adagio, by Monteverdi. 4 wins 6f to 8½f, 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER**, **Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC**, **WOODBOROUGH**, **DANCE TRICK**), Wild Applause (dam of **ZINGO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

BIGELOW (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

ADAGIETTO (Sackford). 2 wins. See above.

Musical Note. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PACKING WINNER (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, HK\$16,538,750, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Windana. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SOUTHERN LORD (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 45

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded :

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
High Hostess		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2011	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HIGH HOSTESS, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC PJ Gallaghers H., 3d AJC Victorinox Welter H., STC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H.
 Hot Stash. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Hover. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m to 2017-18, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.
 Pacific Mystical. 2 wins at 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.
 Highrank. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 to 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Chester H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
 Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H., Shergar H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Maroubra H.
 Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Producer.
 Kaafickle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust. and Singapore, AJC M&S Smallgoods H., STC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 3 winners-
 Beaverroo. 12 wins 1350m to 1600m, STC Noble One H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 3d AJC Sadleir 2YO P, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.
ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3** twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 2d AJC Noholme H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of T. W. Archer Trust)

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Highlight		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Golden Lights	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Superjet	Jetball

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1102 mrs, 710 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, etc.

1st dam

HIGHLIGHT, by High Chaparral. 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$33,025, A\$82,445, ATC XXXX Gold H., Xlerator Dryer H., Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final, 2d ATC Ranvet H., Warwick Farm H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 3d ATC Congratulations Chris Waller H., Happy 40th Birthday Kate Nivison H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN LIGHTS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Fluoro Lite. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Schweppes H., Southern Hospitality H., 3d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., BOP RC Genera Genus H.

3rd dam

SUPERJET, by Jetball. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to Platinum Lady (dam of **CUP OF GRACE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
De Jetcat. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,600, A\$155,930, STC Nepean Motor Group 2YO P., Freeways's Great Steaks H. Dam of 3 winners-
De Jorvik. 6 wins 1056m to 1350m to 2018-19, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.
Airacobra. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.
Too Much Torque. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$92,560, A\$2,000, Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.
Firejet. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, Traralgon Cup.
Wolverhampton - Both Sure (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Phoenix H., 2d HKJC Violet Hill H., 3d HKJC Tin Lok H.

4th dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER**, half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG JALLAD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUPERJET (Jetball). 2 wins. See above.
Platinum Lady. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**.
Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.
PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch.....	Bletchingly
Hurricane Ally		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
2001	Country Road	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cross Country.....	Ben Fab

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HURRICANE ALLY, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to Pedante (dam of **TAAMEER**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Uno (g. by Align). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

Stamen - Callmesoon (Mal.) (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1400m.

Florida Keys (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m.

Ambush Alley (g. by Thewayouare). Placed to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROAD, by Success Express. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Sister to **COUNTRY LANE**, half-sister to **SHE'S COUNTRY** (dam of **SHE RULES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Pedante. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Honda CRV H. Dam of 12 winners-

TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1430m, A\$176,482, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

KHULAASA (Epaulette). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$207,400, to 2018-19, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Dominant Hand Hygiene H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Fireball H., MRC Andelosia P., BTC Flight Centre H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lake Como. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$233,450, VRC Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour Trophy, Bruce Gadsden H., RSL H., MVRC William Hill H.

Hurry Hurry Up. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,299,300, HKJC Hong Kong Sports Institute H., Sha Kok H., Hydrangea H., Guangzhou H.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Asmahan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

ANAHEIM (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1800m, 2040m, A\$235,540, to 2017-18, VRC TCL S., **L**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-1016m to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centine
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Infinite Way		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2005	Rise Above	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Evelynn	Divine Decree

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappy's One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

INFINITE WAY, by Traditionally. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H., BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers & Engravers H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Time Alone (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Rise Above, by Kreiser. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Swiss Deli H., Jacobsen Headstones H., Waikato RC Black Heart H., Thriller Juvenile H., Matamata Veterinary SVC H., 2d Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Carters Juvenile H., BOP RC Western Bay Finance H., Matamata RC JS Jobe & Co H., 3d Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Remuera Fisheries H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Sister to **Sole Edition**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Captain Marvel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Megan Jaffe Real Estate H., 2d Thames Cup, ARC George FM H., Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Sugarfoot. 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Aust.

See Thru. Winner at 1300m.

3rd dam

EVELYNN, by Divine Decree. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Rob Andrewes H., Avondale JC Radio Pacific Improvers' H. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Rise Above (Kreiser). 5 wins. See above.

Sole Edition (Kreiser). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Majestic Horse Floats H., FAI H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., 2d ARC Swiss Delicatessen H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Edwards Sound System H., Members H.-twice, Avondale JC FAI H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., AGC H., 3d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Producer.

Evel Tanker. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Tourism Victoria H., Avondale JC Eric G Leighton Memorial H., 2d BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern 3YO H.

Double Tone - Laureate (H.K.). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$6,950, HK\$2,482,335, 2d HKJC Grass Hopper Green H., Tai Lam Chung H.

4th dam

MARTHA LYNN, by El Khobar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Fitzroy H. Half-sister to **PAN EDITION**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Evelynn. 3 wins. See above.

Sun Shot. 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, BOP RC Citrus City H.

Bolynn - Taman Singapura II (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, Avondale JC Singapore H.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY FILLY

Box H 37

Foaled 21st November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Irish Jewel		Helen Street.....	Troy
2007	Lowan Behold	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Lowandale.....	Biscay

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

IRISH JEWEL, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World H. Half-sister to **Thunderbird One**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Higher Power (f. by Power). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Thunderbird One** (Storm Creek). 6 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **Lowendale Road** (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Longchamp H., Scott Group of Companies H., Clipsal Datacomms H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

4th dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOWAN STAR (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2.

KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Salire (Realgar). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Fentona H., VATC Elsternwick S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

KINGSTON HERITAGE (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

PETITE DANE (Danehill). 10 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, R392,120, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Producer.

BEAUTY SCHOOL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of 10 winners-

EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 19

BROWN COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina	Blethingly
		Sunflower	Oncidium

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins 1300m to 2080m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

Baba Mama (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,353,125, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H., Sunset Peak H., Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 3d HKJC Albert H., Hakka Cup, Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H.

Horsey McHorseface (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 20

BAY FILLY

Box C 31

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Desert Fox	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Joint Effort		Radiant	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Erincorp	Omnicorp	Grosvenor
		Lady Erin	Noble Bijou

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Joint Effort, by Desert Fox. 10 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 4200m, NZ\$132,950, Otago RC Speight's Dunedin Club H., 2d Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., Pub Ale House Cromwell H., 3d CJC Winter Classic, **L**, Oamaru Cup. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Southern Cool (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ERINCORP, by Omnicorp. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Trelawney 7 Cups H., Counties RC South Auckland Racing Club H., 3d ARC More FM H., Avondale JC Regal Chief H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Joint Effort (Desert Fox). 10 wins. See above.
Takemybreathaway. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC DJ O'Sullivan Salver, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., CJC Speight's H., 3d Avondale JC Cup Day 6th December H.
Golden Hammer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Korea.
Westerly. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

LADY ERIN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Mr Makuzick - Pronto Abjar (Mal.). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

4th dam

LOCH ERIN, by Lomond. Raced twice. Sister to **LOCH LINNHE, Taramoa**.
Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Brager. 5 wins 1900m to 2100m, WRC Seatoun H.
Lochsie. Unplaced. Dam of-
Melgre. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

5th dam

NIGHT BELL, by Bellborough. Placed at 3. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
LOCH LINNHE (Lomond). 25 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 6400m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Great Northern S/chase, L-twice, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, L, Waikato S/chase, L, VRC Grand National S/chase, 3d New Zealand Grand National S/chase, L, Waikato S/chase, L.
Taramoa (Lomond). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cashmere P., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.
Apprize. 8 wins 1200m to 2147m, Southland RC Pressmen's H., Eastern Southland HC DB Riversdale H., Oamaru JC Fairfield Asphalt H., Riverton RC Bayer Citarin L H.
Summer Night. 3 wins 1200m to 4000m. Dam of-
Not a Problem. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Karmadini		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2007	Woodini	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Regal Halo	Alwuhush

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnrs, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

KARMADINI, by Keeper. Unplaced. Sister to **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Karm 'n' Easy (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WOODINI, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (Keeper). 4 wins 1100m to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Willow. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, Otago RC Mitchell Transport H., Otago Tyres H., 3d Otago RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Spanish Melody. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Cool Bean. Winner at 1800m, HK\$2,018,000, HKJC Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Boat Quay H., Tai Tam Country Trail H., Mount Cameron H.

3rd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN, FROSTMOURNE, LE GRAND FRISSON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Banda Spice (Show a Heart). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$226,600, BRC Summer Provincial Series Final H., 2d BRC Mount Alvernia H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,460, to 2017-18, VRC Sainly H., MRC Ladbrokes Up Challenge H., TROA Jockeys Trust H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 10 wins 1020m to 1400m, NZ\$133,981, CJC Mohua H., Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

4th dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, US\$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2-5f to 8½f, Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **L**.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$788,675, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kay's Dream		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Forest Dream	Forest Glow	Green Forest
		India's Dream	Western Symphony

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Regina Giovanna (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawkes Bay The Post H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 3 winners-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HASTEN LASS, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$103,650, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Dayana S., L, Queen's P., L, Breeders' Champion S., L, Kaiser Stuhl S., L, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3, St Leger, L. Half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INDIA'S DREAM (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

HASTY DEPARTURE (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, A\$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 23

BAY FILLY

Box H 38

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Keep Smiling		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Smiling Like	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

KEEP SMILING, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Cheshire**, Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Tavisoaks (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1590m to 1850m to 2018-19 in Aust. Very Appealing (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR**, Usha, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, Equuleus, **Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 24

GREY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
La Belle Femme (AUS)		Mitterand	Hold Your Peace
2006	Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold	Naskra
		Ole Bow Wower	Ole Bob Bowers

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLE FEMME, by French Deputy. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Extremely (dam of **EXTREME CHOICE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Babe (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Vadamus at Rich Hill S.

2nd dam

GOING TO EXTREMES, by Nasty and Bold. 11 wins 6f to 1m, US\$271,469, Woodbine Royal North H., **L**, Allowance-8 times, 4th Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**, La Voyageuse H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners-King Gaia. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Sonoda Golden Jockey Cup.

Epsom Messiah. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Nakayama Ryogoku Tokubetsu. Dam of 2 winners-

Black Out. Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Japan.

Yutorichan. Winner at 1200m in Japan.

Status Bari. 8 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Extreme Shot. 6 wins 1200m to 1460m, A\$88,438 in Aust.

Extremely. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

EXTREME CHOICE (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,736,250, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Raise No Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$8,250, S\$568,334, to 2018, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Better Than Ever S., Benchmark 89 H., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Scrum. 2 wins at 1111m, 1200m, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Broken Arrows. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

American Hussler. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

Ole Bow Wower, by Ole Bob Bowers. 12 wins, 2d Hawthorne Valnor H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vauge Endeavour**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOING TO EXTREMES (Nasty and Bold). 11 wins. See above.

Yakumo Halo. 3 wins at 6½f, 8½f in U.S.A.

Silver Endeavor. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A.

4th dam

SWEET ENDEAVOUR, by Endeavour. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Line (dam of **EASTERN RISE, FLEET SHOE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Ole Bow Wower (Ole Bob Bowers). 12 wins. See above.

Vauge Endeavour (Vagaries). Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Indiana Futurity S., **L**, 3d Detroit Michigan Futurity S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box C 47

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded: **M** nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
L'Accord		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Distant Heights	Imposing	Todman
		Melodia	Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

L'ACCORD, by Golan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **AD ALTA, POSING** (dam of **ZANNA**), Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Bullish Luck (g. by Paco Boy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia.
Ninetysevenemperor (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

2nd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Dam of 4 winners-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P.

Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.
Lutry. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-
Chatelard. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., CJC Angus Meats H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 26

BAY FILLY

Box C 48

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Puccini		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Lady Stella		Miss Bold Appeal.....	Valid Appeal
2005	Ellena Dawn	Drums of Time.....	Olden Times
		Dawnelle.....	Crest of the Wave

PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LADY STELLA, by St. Petersburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **MY KIWI GOLD**, **Brigbackthebiff**, **Davidoff**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stella Daze (f. by He's Remarkable). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ELLENA DAWN, by Drums of Time. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 3d Waikato RC Kalgoorlie Improvers H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MY KIWI GOLD (First Norman). 4 wins 1650m to 2400m, A\$156,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Campbellfield H., Phil Gilbert H., 3d VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**, AJC Crossing H.

Brigbackthebiff (Colombia). 6 wins 1600m to 4400m, €24,179, NZ\$100,840 in Ireland and NZ, Hawkes Bay NRM Rural Supplies H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Davidoff (Pentire). 3 wins at 1300m, 2100m, A\$138,200, 2d Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, VRC Heaven Extras H., Sequalo H., Albury Gold Cup, VRC Birdcage H., MRC Abdul H, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**.

Casual Dawn. 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d STC Becker Services H. Grandam of Charlie Chap. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$138,585, to 2017-18, 3d ATC John Miller Hall of Fame 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC TAB Clarendon 2YO S.

Pentallion. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Sarah Dawn. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 4 winners-

Highland Fling. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Classic.

Hannah Dawn. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Sunrise (Prized). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, WRC Prime Television H., 2d ARC World TV H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Pamukkale. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,375, A\$78,400, VRC Jezabeel H.

3rd dam

DAWNELLE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **WANDELLE**, **BRILLIANT INVASION**, **OPTICIAN**, **Bold Incentive**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Del's Phantasy. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

4th dam

ARDELLE, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f. Sister to **Arbelle** (dam of **RAMA**), half-sister to **Tabak**, **Carnmor**, **St Peter**, Charsada (dam of **ANDERIL**, **IMPASADA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

WANDELLE (Wandering Eyes). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3.

BRILLIANT INVASION (Brilliant Invader). 21 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

OPTICIAN (Wandering Eyes). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC King George Memorial H., 2d Avondale JC Bardstown S., Gr.3.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 27

GREY FILLY

Box B 10

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lady Zhivago		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 188 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Akribie, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, etc.

1st dam

LADY ZHIVAGO, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., STC Parramatta Leagues H., 2d STC Peppers Salt at Kingscliff H., Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto, Astro Boy**, half-sister to **Melody (dam of PHRASES)**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

MAYGROVE (g. by Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$422,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

Spurt (f. by Flying Spur). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA, Falsetto, Tempting Sir**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$517,270, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P, Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P, Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins 1675m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H. Interlocking. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H.

Aurelian. 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., Dr G H., Madras H., 2d HKJC Morning Glory H.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY FILLY

Box E 41

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Silver Hawk	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Lalla (GB)		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo
2003	Mystify	Batshoof.....	Sadler's Wells
		Santa Linda.....	Sir Ivor

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LALLA, by Silver Hawk. Unraced. Half-sister to **Broghill**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

High Mode (g. by Redwood). 3 wins 1950m to 4600m, A\$210,665, to 2018-19, Warrnambool RC Jericho Cup, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Poetic Licence (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., 2d WRC Woodridge Developments H.

Waterfront (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m, GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.

Suarez (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Sunday Times H.

Free Rein (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Mystify, by Batshoof. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **SQUEAK, Key Academy**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Broghill (Selkirk). Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Snap on Equipment Solutions 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**, Ascot Hyperion 2YO S., 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

3rd dam

SANTA LINDA, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), Ivorona (dam of **WHAT NONSENSE**), Ivoire (dam of **BLANCO**), half-sister to **NOBLE SAINT**, Santa's Sister (dam of **MY SISTER, PLACER QUEEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SQUEAK (Selkirk). 6 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £54,239, US\$701,776, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Lower House. Unraced. Grandam of-

ERNIE OR ELSE (Argonaut). 4 wins to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.

Miaow. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Bengal Cat (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$362,165, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Mystify (Batshoof). 2 wins. See above.

Key Academy (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**.

4th dam

SANTA PAULA, by Santa Claus. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOM ROLFE, CHIEFTAIN, LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), **WENONA** (dam of **OPACHISCO**), Celia (dam of **RIPON, BALLYGORAN**), Wampum (dam of **FIDDLERS FARE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NOBLE SAINT (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins at 1¼m, 1¾m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box F 17

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lalonde (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Possessed	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Apache Girl	Best Western

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LALONDE, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Blood-sister to **FIRST SEAL**, half-sister to **BECERRA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Kaluna (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Mathieu (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.
 Deploys Alone (g. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Halona (f. by Denman). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

POSSESSED, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **EPISODE** (dam of **FIRST SEAL**, **BOOK OF KELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BECERRA (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$179,750, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 A Quiet Shandy. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Bovader H., 3d WATC Wabasso H. Dam of-
 Black and Tan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$83,000, in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
 Delle Donne. 3 wins 1300m to 1400m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Madison Hill P.
 Berserk. Winner at 2025m, 3d MRC Herald Sun P., Grand Hotel Frankston P., 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
EPISODE (Scenic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
FIRST SEAL (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,259,060, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.
BOOK OF KELLS (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$138,350, 125,481Rgt., S\$1,350 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, March H., 3d AJC Lawn Party H.
Best Command (Court Command). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.
Sacred Sword (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.
 Special Episode. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
TELEPLAY (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$186,050, to 2018-19, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
Astro Fame (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY COLT

Box F 38

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
Lamington Vegas		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding..... Iron Ruler

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappys One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAMINGTON VEGAS, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASCINATION STREET (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, ARC 80's & 90's Party at Ellerslie H.

LAMINGTON VEGAS (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, BTC Commerce Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P.

Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Selangor TC Class 1 H.

Coretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

3rd dam

Castle Pudding, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

The Maid (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of-

Town of Fionn (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC ATV Cup, National Day Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

Domed (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$165,300, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., PKF H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Cuanzo (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$374,035, to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Magic Millions H., Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L.

4th dam

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH TRIFLE (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L, Saddlebrook S., L, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., L. Grandam of-

QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, L.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 31

BROWN COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
La Pin		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly	Famous Star

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins 1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.
Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.
Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Paltronics Stargames H., MRC Burrabil H.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 32

BAY COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Linnet		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Chinky	Great Wall

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LINNET, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Glen Eden RSA H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

BALINCHY, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MVRC Gillies Lite Pie H., Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., WRC Hydrack Juvenile H., Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Roi d'Jeu (Montjeu). 8 wins 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Te Aroha Cup, Thames Cup, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., Rotorua RC Daily Post H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, Waikato RC White Bros Panelworks & Truck Services H., 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H., 3d Counties RC Graeme Thomson Anitique Jewellery H.

Linnet. Winner. See above.

Ezee Does It. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

CHINKY, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALINCHY (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Jack Flash - That's a Flash (Aust.). 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way 2YO S.

Cleft. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., Counties RC Versatile Building H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

Upward Trend. Winner at 2200m, 2d WATC De Grey H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Loistaa (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Our Sousy	Silver Hawk	Roberto
		Sous Entendu.....	Shadeed

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnsr, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

LOISTAA, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **AEROBATICS**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

OUR SOUSY, by Silver Hawk. Winner at 1¼m in GB, 3d Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville, 4th Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE** (dam of **BANKSIA**), Grilse (dam of **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dependant - Lombardi (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$14,105, HK\$4,039,250 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jonquil H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

Radar. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, ATC Canterbury BMW Summer Sales Drive H., Membership Closing H., 2d ATC Liverpool Chamber of Commerce H.

Looming. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Harrie Smith H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., 4th MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Chirac. Winner at 1800m, SAJC AV Jennings H., 2d SAJC Network Media Puzzle Regional H., The Dunes Port Hughes P., 3d SAJC Tony Pilkington 2YO H.

3rd dam

Sous Entendu, by Shadeed. Winner at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**), Cloudy Skies (dam of **KHATEER**), Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PORTE BONHEUR (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **L**, Belmont Open Mind S., **L**, Saratoga Flanders S., **L**.

SLIP STREAM (Irish River). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1609m in GB and Germany, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

BANAFSAJEE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

BANKSIA (Marju). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Lorie. Producer.

Grilse. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-

ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, A\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Just Now H., **L**.

AEROBATICS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, Darley Crown, **L**, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

REVOLTE (French Deputy). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$343,089, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 3rd August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lullaby		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Solveig	Imposing

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

LULLABY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Orinda (dam of **JON SNOW**), half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**), Triona (dam of **BIG ROLE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
 Mofara (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Platinum Promise (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3.
 Red Raven (g. by Don Eduardo). Placed.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of 3 winners-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.
Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
 Triona. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
BIG ROLE (Showcasing). 4 wins 1200m to, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.
LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.
 Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-
JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
 Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Grande Vue Lodge Syndicate)

Lot 35

BAY FILLY

Box B 79

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : Gv nr sh; over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Niello	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever.....	Luskin Star

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT**, **Dane Fever**, **Swinging Bachelor**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Power Rush (f. by Power). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Star Vinsky (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1013m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., Sturt H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Lindt Excellence Sprint H., Legends After the Last H., Spotlight You Can Make It P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins to 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, STC Cabe Developments P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Screamarr (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$129,057, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Matinee S.H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, VRC AFL Life Members H., MRC Veneda H., Ark Regal H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins. See above.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of 6 winners-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 36

BAY FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Puccini		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Mapperley Magic		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Caernarfon	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Cricceith.....	Brigadier Gerard

PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MAPPERLEY MAGIC, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE HEIGHTS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (Golan). 6 wins 1400m to 2350m, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Carol's & Deli's Sports Bar H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

Cuzzie Charlie. 3 wins 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H., 3d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

3rd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**, Abergwrlle (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$339,800, A\$70,000, HK\$329,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

Taliswin. 4 wins 1400m to, ARC Pukekohe Ford Stayers H., Waikato RC Nebulite Aluminium Joinery H.-twice, 3d SAJC Terrace Inter-Continental H.

4th dam

CAERGWRLLE, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Newbury Illsey S., 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

BRAVELY BOLD (Danzig). 13 wins, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**, Coaltown S., **Gr.3**, Garden State Equus H., **L**, 3d Belmont True North H., **Gr.2**.

St Ninian (Ardross). 7 wins at 1m, 1¼m, 2d York Strensall S., **L**. Sire.

Abergwrlle. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

FELICITA (Catrail). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

RAJASINGHE (Choisir). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, £100,789, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

Anemone Garden (Dancing Dissident). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

SUPER CASH (Written Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1208m, A\$1,187,250, to 2017-18, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**-twice, Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 37

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funzie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Mayflower		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Instantly	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Lady Acumen	Sound Reason

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAYFLOWER, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1950m, 2030m, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Atire**, half-sister to **STRATOFORTRESS, Clifton**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Instantly, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 970m, 1200m, Waikato RC Desert Sun H., STC Love a Show H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN, Lady Atire**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STRATOFORTRESS (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Husson at Patinack Farm H., Haden H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**, AJC International Passport Day H., STC Theslipper.com.au H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., Conway Family P., Lions Save Sight Foundation H., 3d AJC Michael Delaney Mile H.

Clifton (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- Heza Rebel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Labyrinth. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Revelator (Zabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$215,435, Otago RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Waikouaiti Cup, Wyndham Cup, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**.

Calypso. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H.

Swiftsure. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

RIVER BOBO (Elusive City). 13 wins 1050m to 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d ARC Bluebird Kettle Fry Improvers H., Waikato RC Instone Air Travel H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE A TRAIN (Blues Traveller). 7 wins 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P.

Instantly (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Lady Atire (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 38

BROWN COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Showcasing	Oasis Dream.....Green Desert
Midnight Gossip		Arabesque..... Zafonic
2013	Nancho Bella	Mr. Nancho.....Southern Halo
		Jenny May.....O'Reilly

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappys One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT GOSSIP, by Showcasing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Revered. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2170m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
French Rhythm. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m in Philippines. Producer.
Stornaway Road. 4 wins 1250m to 1400m in Aust.
Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Du'blues. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2018-19, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.
Lamma Hilton. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$123,450, to 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

5th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins 1200m to 1533m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 39

BAY FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded: H nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Manton	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Construe (AUS)		Kensington Gardens.....	Grosvenor
2008	Constitute	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		The Penny.....	One Pound Sterling

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 24 wnr, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Beyond the Fort, Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Overthetop, Tenacious, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Stand Tall, Allacciato, Skybox, Cheeky Bee, Drexler, El Chapo, Makeitrain, Miss the Mess, Montmorcency, Nigella Jazz, etc.

1st dam

MISS CONSTRUE, by Manton. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, ARC Hydroflow H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CONSTITUTE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
The Likely One. Winner at 1200m.
Boom Cat. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

THE PENNY, by One Pound Sterling. 7 wins 1360m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, AJC Billy Cook H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marine Boy**, The Freckle (dam of **THE PEARLER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Constitute. Winner. See above.

The Nip. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Sinful Warrior. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$104,600, AJC Cherrybrook H., BTC Air New Zealand 2YO P, 4th QTC Queensland Day P, **L**.

Looklook. 3 wins at 1650m, 2400m, A\$91,923, MRC Cove Hotel H., Dennis Hanrahan H., BRC Skyracing.tv P, 2d MVRC Winning Edge H.

Jacaranda Avenue. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BRC Byojet.com 2YO H., MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash 2YO P, Coates Hire P.

Nip of Time. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H., Schweppes H.

4th dam

THE WINK, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN, THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY, The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**)). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins. See above.

Marine Boy (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, 2119m, VATC Malua H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VATC Manfred H.

The Freckle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-

THE PEARLER (Volksraad). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

The Lustre (Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 40

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Miss Minogue		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Press Leak	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Sneaky Quiet	Seeking the Gold

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

MISS MINOGUE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPIRIT BIRD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PRESS LEAK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hidden Truth**, Sweet Mischief (dam of **MAXIMUS DREAM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPIRIT BIRD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, A\$280,900, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Del Basso Nursery P, Westspeed 2YO P, Amelia Park Beef H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Press Release. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm S. Slick Back. Winner at 2050m in 2017-18, 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Enhanced Odds H.

3rd dam

SNEAKY QUIET, by Seeking the Gold. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$290,857, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **L**, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Detroit Lady Ladbroke H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **IRONMAN DEHERE**, **Whiletheiron'shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hidden Truth (Danzig). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Zip. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of 4 winners-
Life for Today (Mineshaft). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Restrainer S., **L**.
India Amiga. Unraced. Grandam of-

Shezadoll (Early Flyer). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Retama Park Fiesta Mile S., **L**.
Sweet Mischief. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

MAXIMUS DREAM (Oasis Dream). 14 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Istanbul 19 Mayis, **L**, 2d Istanbul Ismet Inonu, **L**, 3d Istanbul Byerley Turk, **L**.

Sneak Out. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Mommie Whiz (City Zip). 3 wins 5½f to 6½f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., **L**.

4th dam

NO MORE IRONING, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CROWN SILVER Golden Guinea** (dam of **BOP**), Isle of Spice (dam of **ZANZIBAR, NEW GUINEA**). Dam of 18 foals, 16 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

IRONMAN DEHERE (Dehere). 6 wins 1m to 13f, Pleasanton S., **L**, Turf Paradise Tempe H., **L**, Black Mountain H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., **L**.

SNEAKY QUIET (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins. See above.

Whiletheiron'shot (Smart Strike). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **L**.
En Silence. Winner at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

ROMEO (Minister's Joy). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Baldomero Aspíllaga, **Gr.3**, Clasico Perinox, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 41

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 19

Foaled 15th August 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Moment of Choice (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2012	Moniette	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Lady Genesis	Star Way

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Shotmaker and of Intrepidacious, Treaty of Seville and of the placegetters Centrefire, Eclair Breeze, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MOMENT OF CHOICE, by Choisir. Unraced. Sister to **MA CHOIX**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
MA CHOIX (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., ARC Support-a-Paedic H., McGinty H., Waikato RC Atlanta Golf Cambridge H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P, STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 2d AJC December H., Rogilla Welter H., STC General Electric Welter H., Regal Gauntlet H., Fairyhough H., Wiley Park H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls's Club Cup, **L**.

La Shontel. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Waikato RC Fayette Park Juvenile H.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥ in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Surrey H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Panasonic I-Pro Network Surveillance System H., London H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Enchant. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Rich'n Unhitced (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., ARC Diamonds on Richmond H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY FILLY

Box H 39

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded: \mathbb{W} nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
Mums Apparition (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2006	Virtual	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Lady in Reality.....	Fair Sir

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MUMS APPARITION, by Bel Esprit. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Pimms 'n' Pearls (f. by Rios). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Maurice Trapp Group H.

2nd dam

VIRTUAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Virtual Trader. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$181,750, WATC Crown Perth H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H., Tabtouch H., Ozbet.com.au H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Rottnest Island H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., Biodegradable Remote Solutions Sprint H., Slater Standing at Gold Front Thoroughbreds H., 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

The Zeustar. Winner at 2400m, MRC 1300 Go Race H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., MRC James Grice H.

Circle the World. Winner at 1122m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Moving on Up. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

LADY IN REALITY, by Fair Sir. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$112,380, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, MVRC Gillies Blue Ribbon Cakes H., WJ Lawrence H., VATC Tabaret at New Caulfield H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, VRC Cornwall H., MVRC Governor Phillip H., Donnybrook H., Trackside Tabaret H., 3d VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Sanyo-BVS H., VATC Love a Show H., Kambrook H., 4th MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Rough Reality (dam of **BLAZING REALITY, CHETWYND SOUTH**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Youthful. 18 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Feltex Carpets Welter H., Celtic Club Welter H., MVRC Specto Security H., QTC Villanova Cup, Pakenham Cup, MRC Carsales.com.au Classic H., 4th BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

COUSIN BRIDGET, by In Reality. Unraced. Half-sister to Peachtree's Belle (dam of **KHALIL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY IN REALITY (Fair Sir). 3 wins. See above.

Family Pleasure. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Graduation S.-3 times.

Rough Reality. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Hollymount H., 2d MVRC Governor Phillip H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

BLAZING REALITY (Blazing Sword). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$422,500, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CHETWYND SOUTH (High Yield). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$165,600, MRC Boronia S., **L**, MVRC Bob McKerral H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d MVRC Timbercorp H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY FILLY

Box E 53

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Sharnardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
My Game		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Centrepiece	Centaine

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MY GAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H., ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jim's Gift (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1335m in 2018-19, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy, Southland RC Speights H.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
LADY ZAFIRA (ffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
 Cameo Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop H.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Moonga H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, Grandam of-
ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.
PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.
Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 44

BROWN COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black	Centaine

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnr, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Midnight Gossip (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Revered (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2170m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

French Rhythm. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m in Philippines. Producer.

Stornaway Road. 4 wins 1250m to 1400m in Aust.

Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Du'blues. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2018-19, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.

Lamma Hilton. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$123,450, to 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins 1200m to 1533m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded: $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Next (GB)		Highest Hawk	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor	Kenmare
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

NEXT, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **QAZYNA**, **Among Equals**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.
Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins 5f to 7f in GB.

2nd dam

FIRST, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **Oval Office** (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), **Eye Drop** (dam of **THORN TREE**), **Pushoff** (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, VRC Bitalli H., 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Caius, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.
PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.
LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.
QAZYNA (Frankel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2018, Chantilly Prix Casimir Delamarr, **L**, Newmarket Bet365 Fillies' S., 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.
Among Equals (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**, **Putupon** (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), **Mrs Moonlight** (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of A. G. & R. T. Heaslip)

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box H 65

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg	Twig Moss
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Nobility		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2007	Palmy	Danehill	Danzig
		Casuarina Beach	Lyphard

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 74 rnrns, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Easy Beast, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, The Big Easy, Way Too Easy, etc.

1st dam

NOBILITY, by Bachelor Duke. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Sister to **MULTIVICTORY**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PALMY, by Danehill. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Rock Goddess (dam of **BEACH GODDESS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **MULTIVICTORY** (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, HK\$9,561,700, M\$48,000, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup, Chek Keng H., Yan Chau Tong H., 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Jumeirah. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18, CJC Heatstore H.

3rd dam

CASUARINA BEACH, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Wishing**, Folgada (dam of **FREDDY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Rock Goddess. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners- **BEACH GODDESS** (Kildonan). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, R472,175, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Santai. Unraced. Dam of- Salty's Boy. 2 wins at 1000m to 2018-19 in Aust.

4th dam

VIVRE LIBRE, by Honest Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERTIGE**, **VILLANDRY**, **Vanille**, **Vaisseau**, Venerie (dam of **ROSI ZAMBOTTI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Wishing** (Lyphard's Wish). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 16½f, Newmarket Chesterton S., 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Folgada. 4 wins in Brazil. Dam of 6 winners- **FREDDY** (Roy). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt & Stayer in Argentina in 2002-03. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**, G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**. Sire. **Nastro Pazzurro** (Kenetico). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m in Brazil, 3d Gavea G.P. Joao Borges Filho, **Gr.2**. Final Count. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **Forest** (American Chance). 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, R307,050 in South Africa and Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**. Still Wishing. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **Respectful** (Honour and Glory). Winner at 2 at 6f, US\$269,365, 2d Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners- **Respectful Wishes** (Fairbanks). 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 6f, 2d Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 47

BAY COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Strategic Image	Strategic.....	Zeditave
North and South		Golden Snippets.....	Snippets
2009	Island Time	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Hula Rhythm.....	Rhythm

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

NORTH AND SOUTH, by Strategic Image. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, Levin S., L, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Tiger Prawn H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., Gr.3, CJC Heatstore H., Manawatu RC Farm Source H., Levin RC Kapiti News H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ISLAND TIME, by Al Akbar. Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NORTH AND SOUTH (Strategic Image). 10 wins. See above.

Mihaia. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H.

Rock Island Line. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Dyer Decorating H., 2d Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Will Ferret. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Hula Lua. 4 wins 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., Gr.3.

Hula Bar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of 7 winners-
Salsamor (Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$151,675, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, VRC Sainly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 3d Moonee Valley Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Sky High S., Gr.3.

Paddy Bourke. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, WRC Hiremaster H., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d WRC Autumn Sprint Championship H.

Paddy Owen. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H.

Chrysolite. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud NZ Made Stayers H.

Kermit. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC J&J Walters H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stock Co H.

Don't Know Jakk. Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

4th dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2153m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Grandam of-

INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, R745,125, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, L, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box F 28

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
North of Sunset		Arabia Damascus
2009	Zygadene	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily Green Desert

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

NORTH OF SUNSET, by Red Ransom. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Grace Removals Group H., Poverty Bay Cup, 3d ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **AMARYLLIS**, half-sister to **(THE) WILDFLOWER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZYGADENE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, in GB, Italy, Germany and U.A.E., Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box B 82

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
Oakwood		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2006	Guardian Miss	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Miss Dahlia	Dahar

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 122 mns, 64 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

Oakwood, by Spartacus. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L. Foxton RC Castletown S., L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

CRYPTIC (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., L. 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.

2nd dam

GUARDIAN MISS, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Oakwood (Spartacus). Winner. See above.

No Enemy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H.

Drumelzier. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Trust H.

Red Horizon. Winner at 1400m, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., L. Dam of-

Blue Twilight - Za'Eem (Sing.). 2 wins at 1600m to 2018 in Singapore, 3d ARC Ginde 2YO H., BOP RC Gartshore 2YO H.

Saadayat. Raced twice. Dam of-

The Arabian Duke. 4 wins 1560m to 4250m to 2018-19, Rotorua RC Laser Electrical Rotorua H., 2d Avondale JC IRT H.

3rd dam

MISS DAHLIA, by Dahar. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, QTC Riccarton H., 2d BTC Manikato H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, L. Three-quarter-sister to **DES'S DREAM**, half-sister to **ECHO LASS**, **LIFE AT THE TOP**, Ebony Sye (dam of **MOHAVE DANCER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Shatner. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

MOHAVE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD FOUR**, **Caramel Chewy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ECHO LASS (Prince Echo). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

DES'S DREAM (Dahar). 9 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$98,375, A\$331,420, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., L, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, L.

Biennale. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brightstone H. Dam of 8 winners-

SIR ANDREW (Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Pancare H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., L.

LIFE AT THE TOP (Prince Echo). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,470, QTC Bribie H., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L. Producer.

Ebony Sye. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MOHAVE DANCER (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1290m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

NATURAL BLITZ (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,258,180, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2** Sire.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & K. M. Percy)

Lot 50

BROWN COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Onesey		Zalinda	Zabeel
2011	Pyjamas	Centaine	Century
		Cats	Dance in Time

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 150 rnrns, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Arrogant, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Kolding, Matowi, Oceanex, Our Hail Mary, Clement Legend, Fictitious, King Opie, etc.

1st dam

ONESEY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANDREAM, Doubly Sure**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Flight Centre H., Reliance Port Augusta H., Pink Diamond Day H., IWC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, SAJC Unity Group H. Pinup Coup. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H., Dumbarton H., Edinburgh H., Siu Sai Wan H., Jupiter H., Precision H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Begonia H., Birch H., Camellia H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H., 3d AJC Cartwright H.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H., 3d ARC Diocesan Sports Foundation H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H. Producer.

Night Attire. 5 wins at 900m, 1400m, A\$77,275, to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Coolum Getaway Resort P., 3d Ipswich TC Channel Seven H., SCTC Yalumba H.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee Bahri
Out of the Barn		Palace Street Secreto
2010	Planet Hollywood	Star Watch Bletchingly
		Joy and Fun Showdown

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD. PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE. JEWEL IN THE CROWN. All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schwepes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H., 3d MRC Caranna H. Planetarium. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$208,805, ATC McGrath Estate Star George H., Ray White H., BRC Mitty's H., 2d ATC Edmen Group H.

Off the Planet. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$132,493, MRC Zaidee Inspires Discussion H., Desirable H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H. Producer.

Bollywood. 4 wins 1100m to 2100m, MRC Vengeance H., Always Welcome H.

Laetitia. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 6 winners-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2** Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde PH., AJC Shore H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Jacob Park Thoroughbreds 2YO P. Producer.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of 4 winners-

Forfeiture (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., Rosehill Garden Event Centre H., MVRC LF Sign Group H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

AMERCEMENT (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$103,000, in 2018-19, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 52

BROWN COLT

Box B 18

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded **HF** nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Oxana (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	Fedorova	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Cantanta	Top Ville

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OXANA, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER**, **Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

By Emteare. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. Winner at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS**, **SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CANTILEVER (Sanglamore). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

WICKLOW BRAVE (Beat Hollow). 14 wins 1¼m to 17f, £256,980, €649,418, US\$24,000, A\$125,000, to 2018, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**.

TAILFEATHER (In the Wings). 2 wins at 2414m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cadet Roussel.

Bowstring (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 9¾f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Epsom Weatherbys Blue Riband Trial S., 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**.

London Bridge. 5 wins 1¼m to 3m, Newmarket Liam Sheridan Racing S. Cantaloupe. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

Cantabilly. 6 wins 9½f to 19f, Epsom Sportsman Newspaper H.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Le Levanstell. 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS PATI (Top Ville). 4 wins 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, April Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

SEYMOUR HICKS (Ballymore). 5 wins 1m to 1½m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Alycidon S., **L**, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**. Sire.

Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-

EXCELEBRATION (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-2 at 2- to 1610m, in GB, Ireland, France and Germany, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LANCASTER BOMBER (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, to 2018, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 53

BAY COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Pamina		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Tithe	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Royal Pay.....	Imperial Seal

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 245 mrs, 146 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanilucky, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, etc.

1st dam

PAMINA, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Avon City Ford H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Staying Black (c. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

2nd dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H.
Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS**, **Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-
Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of 3 winners-
IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, Wine Society H., AJC Potts Point H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Sheraco S., L, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., L. Producer.

4th dam

BONNY DAZE, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LOCUM TENENS (Deputy Governor). 10 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$165,535, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, VRC Sam Waldock 2YO H., 4th VRC Grey-Smith S.H., L, Spring Classic Preview H., L.

ROYAL PAY (Imperial Seal). 7 wins. See above.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 54

BAY COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded: : ME nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Penaka (AUS)		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Pravda	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy.....	Bold Venture

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PENAKA, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRAVANA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
China Tea (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m.
Retort (g. by New Approach). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., L, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
The Good Fight. 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m in 2018-19, Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.
Paterangi. 3 wins 1450m to 1775m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.
PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.
Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., L, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Producer.
Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.
Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$180,990, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
Hurriyet (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1209m, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY FILLY

Box F 40

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Wild Queen Loup Sauvage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Pentango		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2006	Close Embrace	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Rhythm Kingdom Vice Regal

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PENTANGO, by Pentire. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 2d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 3d ARC Breakfast Meetings H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Outthegate (g. by Buffalo Man). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

CLOSE EMBRACE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VOLCADA** (dam of **KAEPERNICK**), **Royal Harmony**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Fuse. 2 wins at 1200m, 1980m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

RHYTHM KINGDOM, by Vice Regal. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$180,738, AJC Rex White H., Manchester Unity H., STC Castrol Southern Cross Final, Coolabah Series H., Castrol GTX H., Dow Corning Silicone H., 4th Gosford Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, **Dashing Soltaire**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOLCADA (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$114,150, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d MVRC Jayco Caravans 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

KAEPERNICK (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$810,760, to 2017-18, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Dance Card. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VRC Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO P. Dam of-

Rome (Pierro). Placed at 2, A\$100,600, in 2018-19, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Royal Harmony (Marscay). 3 wins 1290m to 1550m, AJC Fred Archer H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Widden S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Bullbaa - Dragon King (Mac.) (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$76,450, M\$49,500, MRC Burberry H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Ideal Harmony. Winner at 2, 3d STC Investment Services H. Grandam of **SPRIGT** (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$789,825, to 2017-18, VRC Crown Resorts P., **Gr.3**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Mine Two (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$128,850, ATC TAB Betting Season 2YO P., 2d ATC Primo Moraitis 2YO P., 3d ATC Schweppesvance H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 56

BAY FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Phoebe Snow		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2011	Freequence	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Freequent	Mistral Dancer

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2) and of the placegetters Cielo Stellato, Jager Bombed, Media, O'Charm, Qiji Spirit, Utzon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

PHOEBE SNOW, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **I DO**, half-sister to **IGGI POP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FREQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholliccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, City Tatt's RC Bartier Perry H., 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FREQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- (Sir) Kindle. 7 wins 1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H.

4th dam

FREQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-
COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-
HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 57

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pin Up Lae		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Laebeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		So Like Lae	Marceau

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PIN UP LAE, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
California Elite (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1150m, 3d ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

2nd dam

LAEBEEL, by Zabeel. 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., L, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, Ballarat Cup, L, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., Belfair H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., L, ATC Japan Racing Association P., L, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

COLLAR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, VRC Poseidon S., L, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC McGrath Ascot H.

Time Walker. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, SAJC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Medicine H.

3rd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, L. Producer.

4th dam

LALIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins 1200m to 3218m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, Willunga Sprint, Adelaide RC Breeders' S., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 58

BAY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Pirie Piper		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2010	Eidercrown	Regal Classic	Vice Regent
		Quillummo	Gummo

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PIRIE PIPER, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8¹/₂f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, lf Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 3d GCTC Jim Beam H.

Divine Diya. 3 wins to 1400m, HKJC Three Lions H., Primula H., Mount Parker H.

3rd dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6¹/₂f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

Rambuckus (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

VALENTINE FEVER (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-5¹/₂f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

VENUS VALENTINE (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8¹/₂f, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of-

SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1610m, £78,011, R496,875, 3,596,600Dhs in GB, South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LET IT RAIN (Dynasty). 7 wins 1700m to 3200m, R1,237,388, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5¹/₂f to 8¹/₂f, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Corona H., **L**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of D. A. King)

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Polka		Featherhill	Lyphard
1999	Marla Heights	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Noble Heights.....	Sir Tristram

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 27 mrs, 14 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Katie's Cowboy, Vincero, Armonico, Blues Songs, Brenda's G L R, Escridente, Immosiautunya, Irish Letters, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, The Chanchi, Written, etc.

1st dam

POLKA, by Groom Dancer. Placed at 3. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

LESLEY BROOK (f. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors 2YO H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Princess Brook (Raise the Flag). 9 wins 1335m to 2200m, NZ\$200,840, to 2018-19, Otago RC Allied Security H., Speights H., White Robe Lodge H., Gore Cup, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., Otago RC Speights H., North Canterbury Cup, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince of Brooks. Winner at 2124m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Pythagoras (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d Waikato RC Dow Agrosociences NZ H., 3d Waikato RC Jamark Plumbing H.

Pegasus Mouton - Pearl Star (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Musee d'Aquitaine H., Cornwall H.

Three Wishes (f. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

Hussler Heights (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC First Watch Systems S.

Havana Heights (f. by Teofilo). Placed in 2018-19.

In the Ghettow (g. by Towkay). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MARLA HEIGHTS, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Elaine's Shadow**.

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eclectic Heights. Winner at 1320m. Dam of-

Bringer of War (Burgundy). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

3rd dam

NOBLE HEIGHTS, by Sir Tristram. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1981-82. NZ

Filly of the Year in 1981-82. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, (2400m course record), HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**, **Our Dizzy Heights**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Elaine's Shadow (Star Way). 11 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, A\$162,325, AJC John Edmondson VC Welter H., 2d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**.

Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.

Lot 60

BAY COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Porotene Chance		Pastorale	Nureyev
2010	Thursday's Child	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Miss Thursday	Mussorgsky

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

POROTENE CHANCE, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1300m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THURSDAY'S CHILD, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$130,000, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, VRC Ken Cox H., MVRC Beverage H., 2d VATC Rupert Clarke H., EH (Ted) Williams H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Riva Diva H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Flying Legend. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Skelton Brothers H.
 O'Reilly's Son. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.
 Savababe. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Think Babe. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$120,150, 2d MRC Vobis Gold Reef.

3rd dam

MISS THURSDAY, by Mussorgsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to Mary (dam of **COSSACK PRINCE, COSSACK WARRIOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
THURSDAY'S CHILD (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
 Rarima. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Canvas Company H.
 Dam of 2 winners-
Amirar (Ekraar). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, L.
 Miss Sagamartha. Raced twice. Grandam of-
CONFLIGHT (Host). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, 12,540Rgt., S\$295,603, Singapore 3YO Sprint, L.
Grand Symphony (Glass Harmonium). Winner at 1200m, A\$86,805, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

4th dam

PETINE, by Persian Garden II. Unraced. Half-sister to **EPIDAURUS, Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**), Astral (dam of **HEAVENLY BODY**).
 Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Yanto. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Have Love (Canny Lad). Winner at 2 at 1100m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, QBE Insurance H. Dam of 5 winners-
HAPPY ZERO (Danzero). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, L, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.
 Young Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maldon 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-
DODGING BULLETS (Dash for Cash). 7 wins, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, L.
 Mary. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
COSSACK WARRIOR (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$305,130, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
COSSACK PRINCE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1750m, A\$258,200, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 61

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Prepared		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Suivez Moi	Vettori.....	Machiavellian
		Giginka.....	Gleam Machine

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappys One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PREPARED, by Perfectly Ready. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Brancott Estate H., 2d WRC Kolfinna Classic, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 3d Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H. Half-sister to **Easy Money**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUIVEZ MOI, by Vettori. Placed. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Easy Money** (Falkirk). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m in Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup, 2d Macau Silver Jubilee Cup, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

GIGINKA, by Gleam Machine. Raced twice. Sister to **LADY AGNES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Tirdletter - Simshan Native (Mac.). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$85,850, M\$2,977,300 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Calgary H., Empery H., Oxford H., GTC Magic Millions P, 2d MRC One Event-Two Meetings H., Macau Galaxy H., Agate H., 3d Macau Almahmoud H., SAJC Finance Mutual Golden Gate H., Feltex Carpets H., Stamford Grand H.
Strategin. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d STC Stardex Insurance Group H.
Furlang. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in Aust.
See Me Win. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Singapore.
Kooda Diva. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Miss Ginantonic. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

PLACID QUEEN, by Taipan II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Dancing Queen**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
LADY AGNES (Gleam Machine). Joint NZ Filly of The Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2100m, US\$1,375, NZ\$145,075, A\$87,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Frigate Sprint H., Marton JC Carlton Hotel 3YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Matamata RC McSweeney & Neill P, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Ampol-V J Oil Distributors H. Dam of-
Winning Walk. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H., BTC QBBS 2YO H., 3d BTC Queensland Country Womens 2YO H.
Dam of 4 winners-
Upyonder. 7 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$75,955, STC Harvey Choice Holidays H.
Kiltanon. 7 wins 1200m to 1450m, VRC Yarraville Welter H.
Dr Livingstone. 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC AAMI H., 2d MVRC George Moore H., 3d MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Tralee H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 62

BROWN FILLY

Box B 83

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Prist		Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
2013	Pristino	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Pristine Kristine	Spinning World

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRIST, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIJON BLEU**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DIJON BLEU (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H.

3rd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
So Wicked. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd H. Dam of-
Terminology (Star Witness). Winner at 1200m, A\$219,610, in 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions P., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, GCTC Aquisfarm on Twitter 2YO H., 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**, 3d Calder Karla's Enough H., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**, Miramar S., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m in 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 63

BAY COLT

Box F 22

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Promise to Pay		Looking Back	Stravinsky
2012	Clown Princess	Anabaa	Danzig
		Humour	Sadler's Wells

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 150 rnrns, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Arrogant, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Kolding, Matowi, Oceanex, Our Hail Mary, Clement Legend, Fictitious, King Opie, etc.

1st dam

PROMISE TO PAY, by Rip Van Winkle. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLOWN PRINCESS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING, Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.), Berlin Tango (dam of **EN LAUDER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Prince Jester. 3 wins 1500m to 2025m, A\$114,246, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., Paddy O'Donoghue P, 2d MVRC Sweeney the Can Do Agents H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H., Le Pine Funerals H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Lincoln Park. Winner at 1360m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Winter H.

3rd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-
AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.
Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
 Taj. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, QTC Cockatoo Ridge H., Veil Kingdom H., 2d BTC Norm Stephens H., Sporting Wheelies H.
 Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., VATC Cardinia 2YO H., 2d VRC Hickenbotham 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-
Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, HKJC Guilin H., Shrike H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
 Fanfares. 3 wins at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup H., Imposera H., 2d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H. Dam of 4 winners-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d Penang TC MVRC Trophy.
 Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773, to 2018, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 64

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Pyrate Princess		Most Precious..... Nureyev
2004	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage..... Bletchingly
		Regency Art..... New Regent

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 183 wms, 10 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthe feeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, etc.

1st dam

PYRATE PRINCESS, by Pyrus. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE, WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., World Hakka Conference H., Hankow H., 2d HKJC Cineraria H., Swan H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Artic Storm (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H.

2nd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Sleepyhead H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Sunday Markets H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Dam of Peace Brother. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**. Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Arbutnot H., Members Cup H.

Keeperinmind. 2 wins at 1215m, 1400m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

3rd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC ATV Cup, Remy XO Cup, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 65

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 126 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Queen of Excuses		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2009	Kailey Princess	Danehill	Danzig
		Hula Gold	Rheingold

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 67 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonix, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Vincent, Divine Red, Flying Amiga, Hallelujah, Little Master, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF EXCUSES, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid, Sleeping Beauty, Canny Princess**, Sea Island (dam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P., 2d VRC Cornwall H., VATC How Now H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Sleeping Beauty (Rip Van Winkle). 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$162,125, to 2018-19, BOP RC Chesters Plumbing H., ARC Swiss Belsuites H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,940, HK\$35,000, MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

Canny Princess (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Mix 106.5 H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, March Hare H., Emirates 2YO H., 3d AJC Savannah Success H.

Sea Island. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Randwick City S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG, Hula Dance** (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC PH Osborne H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kennya's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bennelong Belle. Unraced. Grandam of-

OUR CROWN MISTRESS (Star Witness). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$291,000, to 2018-19, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, BRC Just Now H., **L**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box F 13

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Qwikchik		My Tricia	Hermes
1999	Energy Efficient	Fluorescent Light	Herbager
		Golden Dust	Dusty Canyon

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Amazing Team, Holy Dancer, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Queen Boudicca (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H. Dam of-

ALOISIA (Azamour). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, NZ\$6,500, A\$781,150, to 2017-18, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Sainly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, WRC Richardson Racing 2YO S., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Ophelia Lee (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse and Hound H., 3d Wanganui JC St Johns Club Celebrating H. Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.) (g. by Keeninsky). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m in NZ and Macau.

Elusive Chik (f. by Elusive City). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m. Dam of- Halls Creek. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BRC Coastal Fresh H., Qld Tatt's RC Past Presidents' 2YO H., BRC Hillross Montefiore & Co P.

Valberry (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia.

Run Lee (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP, BOLD AND GOLD, FIDELIA** (dam of **KING FIDELIA**)). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Jacobsen Headstones Juvenile H.

Darley. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,887,965, HKJC National Linear Shaver H. Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., 3d ARC TV Guide 3YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

SAVVY DANCER (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kempswear Lawyers H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1½m, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Balboa S., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Futurity S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton.**

Lot 67

BAY FILLY

Box B 71

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Rattle		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2005	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Nanda.....	Nashwan

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

RATTLE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to Next Century (dam of **VOLKS LIGHTNING**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,350, HK\$2,462,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chamomile H., Lek Yuen H., 2d HKJC Nurturing Artistic Talent H., Hebe Hill H., Chevalier Insurance & Investment H.

Tatters (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1215m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC \$5k Punters Challenge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d Avondale 2YO Classic, ARC Weekend Herald H.

Finally Free (c. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2018-19, 2d MRC Araza H. Malo Bik (g. by Dalghar). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d WRC Lincoln Farms S., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

More Oxygen Please. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Next Century. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

VOLKS LIGHTNING (Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1230m, NZ\$228,927, to 2018-19, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Voyage Star. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Lung Yat H.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF**

(dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

JUPITER ISLAND, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of A. T. POWELL, Hamilton.

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Readywhenyouare		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Pristino	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Pristine Kristine	Spinning World

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 67 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonix, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Vincent, Divine Red, Flying Amiga, Hallelujah, Little Master, etc.

1st dam

READYWHENYOUARE, by Thewayyouare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **DIJON BLEU**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DIJON BLEU (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H.

3rd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
So Wicked. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd H. Dam of-

Terminology (Star Witness). Winner at 1200m, A\$219,610, in 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions P., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, GCTC Aquisfarm on Twitter 2YO H., 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**. North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m in 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 69

BROWN FILLY

Box C 52

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Road to Rock	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rock Rose		Treworan	Midyan
2011	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose	Namnan

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROCK ROSE, by Road to Rock. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Preventable. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & R. A. Savory)

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Rorippa		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2010	Steluta	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Karman Gal..... Persian Bold

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

RORIPPA, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **GORKY PARK**, Akris (dam of **PLANET ROCK, RINGO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STELUTA, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK, MANZEAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d STC BMW S., Gr.1, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Producer.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., Gr.3, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2-twice, Feilding Gold Cup, L, Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Thompson H., Gr.3.

3rd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., L. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, BOP RC Brian Molloy H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of 4 winners-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, L, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2.

Karmann Ghia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Rip Into Ghia (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3.

Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box F 23

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
Roxy Lass		Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
2012	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune.....	Sky Chase

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ROXY LASS, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H. Dam of-
Warrior King. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC ITM H.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m.

My Money. Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

5th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 72

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 26

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Love Conquers All (AUS)		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Russian Symphony (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2005	Twilight Serenade	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
		Wilayif..... Danzig

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 162 mrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippa, SP Perilous Love, Conquering Lass, Par Oneri and of Conquermore, Defence Missile, Boom Shucka, Love Spy, We Just Love It, Pure Pulse, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, etc.

1st dam

RUSSIAN SYMPHONY, by Fasliyev. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Young Knight**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Petrov (g. by Eavesdropper). 3 wins 1100m to 1212m in Aust.

Tom and Me (g. by Mutawaajid). 2 wins at 1100m, 1255m in Aust.

2nd dam

TWILIGHT SERENADE, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **MORNING PRIDE** (dam of **FLASHING**), **Whaleef**, **Wilawander**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Young Knight (Al Samer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1675m, 2d WATC Raconteur S., L, 3d WATC Amelia Park Beef H.

Godfrey. 6 wins 1400m to 2124m, A\$114,555, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H. Produce. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Woodrow. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm H.

3rd dam

WILAYIF, by Danzig. Winner at 7f, York Petergate S. Three-quarter-sister to **SHEER REASON**, Scipio (dam of **SECRET SIP**), half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN**, **GOLDEN ATTRACTION**, **CAPE CANAVERAL**, **RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN**, **MUNNAVA**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MORNING PRIDE (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Fast Fox. Dam of 4 winners-

FLASHING (A.P. Indy). 6 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$633,226, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FLOODLIGHT (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €96,000, A\$6,000, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Wilawander (Nashwan). Winner at 13¾f, 2d Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

Whaleef (Darshaan). 8 wins 1m to 18½f, Goodwood Weald & Downland Museum S., 3d Lingfield Churchill S., L.

Shell Seeker. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Hemingway (Neo Universe). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m to 2018, Hanshin Miki Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Nikkan Sports Sho Shinzan Kinen, **Gr.3**.

Loch Katrine. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Sea Lord (Admiralofthefleet). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in India, 2d Hyderabad Golconda Two Thousand Guineas, L, 3d Mumbai Ramniwas Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Sardonyx		Dusky Rosa	Indian Conquest
2001	Go Minstrel	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Accelerando	Musical Phantasy

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

Sardonyx, by Ebony Grosve. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**-twice, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Sardaaj (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,435, A\$20,000, Waikato RC On the Lawn H., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Hill H.

Our Patriarch (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Crossroads Waikato's Pub H., 2d ARC Tuckers Ridge H.

Our McKay (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Sardios (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Go Minstrel, by Kreiser. 4 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1200m, ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., STC Water Safety H., Counties RC Kevens Carpet Court Juvenile H., South Auckland Racing Club Sprint H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, STC Domain H., ARC Westminster Sprint H., Waikato RC Revel Somervell Video H., James Sarten Memorial H., 3d ARC Mars Bar Sprint H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sardonyx (Ebony Grosve). 4 wins. See above.

Silver Nikita. 5 wins 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Mr Nikolas. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Black Pearl. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Sea Spray (Von Costa de Hero). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$239,375, MRC Yellowglen P, Beck Property Group H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., Cleanaway Slow Down to Get Around H., 3d MRC Geoff Murphy H., MVRC Ellar Labs H.

Denominator. 9 wins 1412m to 2212m, A\$257,495, BRC Rawgroup Hospitality H., Driver Recruitment H., Brc.com.au H., CNW H., 2d BRC Harriet Horsfall Scholar H., Country Music Raceday H., Ipswich Cup Tix Selling Fast H., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times Provincial Stayers H.

Midnight Pearl. 7 wins 1100m to 2015m, A\$107,800 in Aust.

Just de One. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

Star of Jewels. Winner at 1207m in Aust.

3rd dam

ACCELERANDO, by Musical Phantasy. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Minstrel (Kreiser). 4 wins. See above.

Ebony Gold. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 74

BROWN FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Saucy Mary		Turkish Tryst	Turkoman
2010	Ethlen	Hula Town	Sir Tristram
		Truly Mystic	Truly Vain

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAUCY MARY, by Hard Spun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ETHLEN, by Hula Town. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Hawkes Bay Side Line Bar H., WRC Fliway H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Brooklyn Roads. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust.

Year Long. 5 wins 1200m to 1407m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRULY MYSTIC, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

ETHLEN (Hula Town). 6 wins. See above.

Our Front Line. 9 wins 1320m to 4900m, Manawatu RC Rydges Palmerston North H.

4th dam

MYSTIC STAR, by War Hawk II. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to

NEWBURY STAR. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

King Spot. 5 wins 1235m to 1600m, HKJC Atlantic Ocean H., Chicago H., Kempton H., Gao TV H., Sutherland H.

Wilbro. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, WRC Hutt Valley Golf Centre H.

Sivain. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Armondo (Desert Sun). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$44,025, HK\$2,324,250, Rotorua RC Daily Post H., HKJC Boundary Street H., Siu Sai Wan H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Il Bacaro. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC PK Sound H., Matamata RC Comag H.

Lucky Star. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Truly Lucky. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H. Dam of **Connery** (Al Akbar). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$644,163, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Open H., Kranji A S., Kranji S., 2d Singapore TC Fischer S., L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, Jumbo Jet Trophy, L, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L.

Clancy O'Ceirin. 2 wins to 1400m, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens H. Dam of O'Ceirins Secret. 7 wins 1400m to 3225m, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of the Year H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

O'Ceirins Whisper. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., Waipukurau Cup.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 75

BAY FILLY

Box E 34

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded:  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Scarlet Diva (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Star of Broadway	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappy's One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET DIVA, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ALINGA**. This is her fifth living foal. Her first four foals are unraced.

2nd dam

STAR OF BROADWAY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINGA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, R301,464, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Broadway Trip. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R774,375, to 2017-18, Scottsville BSA August Million (c&g), 4th Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sudden Thunder. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,179,625, HKJC Sport for All H., William's Coach H., 2d HKJC Roger Dubuis Excellent H., Merlion H.

Higher Authority. 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, 3d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

It's Doable. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

The Big Eater. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Bowen H., Waikato RC Hillcrest H., BOP RC Owens Group S., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Radio IZH H., **L**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P, Hall Chadwick Accountants H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 76

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 72

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee	Bahri
Secret Lily		Palace Street	Secreto
2010	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habibti	Habitat

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SECRET LILY, by Sakhee's Secret. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S.,

Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S.,

Gr.1, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Zasorceess (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MVRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Schweppesvicescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Claire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua H. Dam of 4 winners-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ARC

Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Marechal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H. Dam of-

CYBER ATTACK (Shamexpress). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, 2d ARC Mongolian Khan

Trophy, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, G.P. von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine.....	Knights Choice

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, L, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Miss Bumblebee (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Unoaked. 7 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup. Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H., 2d HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H. Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. 4 wins at 2 5½f to 7f, US\$390,370, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Bear S., **L**. Sire.
RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins 6f to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park Valid Expectations S., **L**.
Piscitelli (Victory Gallop). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, US\$240,521, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**.
Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.
Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$283,707, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings Park George Royal S., **L**. Sire.
Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 78

BAY FILLY

Box C 53

Foaled 14th August 2018

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisa	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Shades of Silk (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2000	Lycra	Tights	Nijinsky
		Katie Louise	Taj Rossi

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHADES OF SILK, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE MAN, Backstedt**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a yearling. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (g. by Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$4,517,825, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Kap Shui Mun H., Flamingo H., Striding on Together H., Sports Club Diamond Jubilee H., 2d HKJC Jardine H., Hereford H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Wheeler Fortune (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins 1200m to 2500m, 3d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H.

Centre Point (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.

He's Unforgettable (g. by He's Remarkable). Winner at 2100m in 2017-18.

Euro Fighter (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Katy Lied (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.

Grand Asahi (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

LYCRA, by Tights. Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC La Mer H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., Bulldogs Home Loans H., 2d STC ASI Solutions H., For Our Locals H., Dooleys H., Mark O'Neill Appreciation Year H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Hawke H.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Flemington Vase H., Cleanevent H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat 1, Sainly H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Green Fields H.

Gianni. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Better Loosen Up H.

Lycme. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Gambler's Blues. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$302,950, to 2017-18, ATC National Jockeys Trust H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Bradford Solar H., Luna Park H.

Menegatti. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$92,978, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 79

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 15

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
She is All Fashion (AUS)		Love Me True	Kingmambo
2014	Stolen Girlfriend	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Acacia Bay	Rodrigo de Triano

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1179 rnrs, 726 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SHE IS ALL FASHION, by Duke of Marmalade. Unraced. Sister to **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STOLEN GIRLFRIEND, by Canny Lad. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **CALVEEN**, half-sister to **OKAHU BAY, Harada Bay**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$2,100,200, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., L, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P, HKJC Shantou H., Po Leung Kuk 140th Anniversary H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L.

3rd dam

ACACIA BAY, by Rodrigo de Triano. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H., STC TMP Adcomms H., 3d STC Data Global Technologies H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L.

Harada Bay (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., 2d Sale Cup, L.

4th dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., L, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., L, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC One Thousand Guineas, L.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of G. C. & R. C. Luoni)

Lot 80

BAY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
She's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Arletty	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

SHE'S REMARKABLE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**, half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**. World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-**EXCLUSIVE LASS** (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-**KOALA BEAR** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$325,335, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Projects Choirs H., BRC Makers Mark P., ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 81

BAY FILLY

Box H 68

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Shezforeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Steady as a Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Rock of Gibraltar Damascus

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 183 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Hallelujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, etc.

1st dam

SHEZFOREEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third live foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

STEADY AS A CAT, by Storm Cat. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Marchark. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$88,580, WATC Pink Batts H., Westwools High Class H., Sprite H., MVRC Heros H., 2d WATC Jungle Patrol H.

That Darn Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Sydney Lending Centre P., 2d AJC Coralie H., Marriott Hotels Australia PH. Dam of 4 winners-

The Cat. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, R358,825, to 2018-19 in South Africa.

3rd dam

ROCK OF GIBALTAR, by Damascus. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COMPTROLLER**, Trust Account (dam of **SHIP'S LOG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

St Tiara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Carnegie Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Pina Colarda (Show a Heart). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 105,097Rgt., S\$249,353 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Treachorous Tide. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Bobble Doit (Lucky Lionel). 3 wins 5½f to 8¼f, 3d Canterbury Park 10,000 Lakes S., **L**.

Frontier Franny. 9 wins to 8½f, 4th Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of **Front Loaded** (Kantharos). 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$282,950, to 2018, 2d Gulfstream Park Affirmed S., **L**, Tangelo S., **L**.

Ms. Scarlet Fever (Value Plus). 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, 2d Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Ana T S., **L**.

4th dam

BANK OF ENGLAND, by Buckpasser. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sister to Queen Pot (dam of **KING OF CLUBS**), half-sister to **THE LIBERAL MEMBER, BLITEY** (dam of **DANCING SPREE, FANTASTIC FIND, FURLOUGH, DANCING ALL NIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMPTROLLER (Reviewer). 3 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**.

Trust Account. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DRAMATIC GOLD (Slew o' Gold). 9 wins at 7½f, 8½f, US\$2,567,630, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Molson Export Million S., **Gr.2**.

Magical Holiday. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DEVINE ACTRESS (Theatrical). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**, Allowance. Dam of 4 winners-

OSCAR PERFORMANCE (Kitten's Joy). 8 wins-3 at 2-1m to 1¼m to 2018, Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 82

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Show Dame		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Amazing Team, Holy Dancer, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHOW DAME, by Savabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Queen of Zealand**, half-sister to **LE BARON, Queen of Pop**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Showpin (g. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC Andy Bay Liquorland H., CJC Enzo's Lad Dual Telegraph Winner H., 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., Stella Artois S., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H., Counties RC Ssangyong S.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge 3YO S., Seaton Park H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Pop Star Princess** (Makfi). 3 wins to 1300m to 2018-19, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 2d BOP RC Laser Electrical H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**. Goldland Dancer. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H., Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

In a Jiffy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d BRC Veuve Society H.

British Dame. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-

Billy Mojo. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY FILLY

Box F 29

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	City on a Hill	RahyBlushing Groom
Sitting on a Hill		Ville d'Amore.....Irish River
2003	Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter Sir Ivor
		Dee Bee Lass Zamazaan

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Sitting on a Hill, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$52,310, HK\$4,745,850, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC Pedder H., Lung Hang H., Taipa H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jockey Club Road H., Fortune Room H., Man Yiu H., 3d HKJC Finance Street H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ALCALDESA (f. by Nom du Jeu). 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Power Farming H.

Only Tiger (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1880m to 2110m, A\$124,260, in 2017-18, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Winter Racing H., Evergreen Turf H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Lake Hayes (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sitting on a Hill (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

Mr Benny Hill (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 123Racing.com H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Rough Patrick. 9 wins 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu RC Davis Trading Co Ltd H., Manawatu Toyota H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Dee Bee Lass, by Zamazaan. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**), three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Royal Brew. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H., Wanganui JC Charity Classic S., 2d HBJC Watties 1200, WRC Radio 2XX H.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L, Rotorua S., L. Producer.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 84

BROWN COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Siza Moya		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2011	Shaya Moya	Woodbury Lad	Woodman
		Daria Girl	Balkan Knight

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnrns, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

SIZA MOYA, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SHAYA MOYA, by Woodbury Lad. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Happy 70th Bob Lansdown H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton International Airport H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H. Half-sister to **Hagi**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ride on the Fire. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,223,425, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H., Hyderabad H., D'Aguilar H., Shing Ping H., 2d HKJC Shanghai H.

Natural Achiever - Silver Baby (Mac.). 3 wins 1200m to 1510m to 2017-18 in NZ and Macau, WRC 12D Civil Software H.

3rd dam

DARIA GIRL, by Balkan Knight. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DARIA'S FUN** (dam of **WALTERMITTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hagi (Kreisler). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Coal Pak 2YO H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 4th WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

4th dam

DARIA SONG, by Skyhawk II. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARIA'S FUN (Go Fun). Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Epsom Breeders' H., Avondale JC New Zealand Sires' Championship S., Ambassador H., Waikato RC Mannings Quality H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Australasian 3200m record holder. Dam of 5 winners-

WALTERMITTY (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Swiss Deli H., Ecolab H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H.

Dastaria. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Bakup (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Spirit of Sandford. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SECRET SPIRIT (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$151,150, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Sword in Stone (Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 85

BROWN COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Skaapa		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Stray	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Shynzi	Danzig

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 39 mrs, 17 wnrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, Balios, Bothered, Choctoc, Eokalio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SKAAPA, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.), **Pump It**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Flying Orca (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, ARC BMW Salver, Celebrating Rock Diva H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H., 2d GCTC Bidvest P.

Skaaboom (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Devan Plastics H.

2nd dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ADRIFT (Zabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Marcey's Belt. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Granite Ridge. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2018-19.

Lost in Dubai. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Star Treasure (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$122,900, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$232,185, to 2017-18, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H.

Pinultimate. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sanasar. 7 wins 1550m to 2200m, NZ\$152,725, to 2018-19, Waverley Cup, CJC One Good Horse at Avonhead Tavern H., WRC Tui Backing a Winner H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 86

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 55

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1179 rnr's, 726 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, WRC Advance Electrical H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Marton JC Elders Taylors H. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
The Lord Mayor (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$51,625, A\$155,100, to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC Tj's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 87

BROWN FILLY

Box E 52

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sophs Away		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

SOPHS AWAY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

The Lord Mayor. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$51,625, A\$155,100, to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.

Lot 88

GREY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Speedos (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Macozie	Marscay	Biscay
		Beach Gown	Cerreto

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDOS, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Devised (g. by Galileo). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$150,305, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.
 Eastern Prowess (g. by Teofilo). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Street Cat H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., Heron H.
 Chase (g. by Nicconi). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$236,563 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MACOZIE, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H., 3d WATC Deep Spring Mineral Water 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Hill of Hope. Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Dam of 5 winners-
MADONNA MIA (Red Clubs). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$181,040, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Habibi Cup, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WRAP AROUND (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.
RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.
 Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Grandam of-
IMELDA MARY (Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$181,850, in 2018-19, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1631m, A\$890,100, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.
NOZOMI (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$691,620, to 2017-18, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Spiritual		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Leti	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Marrego	Marscay

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauvin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

SPRITUAL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LETI, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. Sister to **GLIDING**, half-sister to **EREMIN**, **PEACE FORCE**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Love Waves. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, ATC Turfcare Australia H.

3rd dam

Marrego, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$78,520, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H. **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 3d STC International Travel H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EREMIN (Timber Country). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$4,260,445, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

PEACE FORCE (Bernardini). 7 wins 1350m to 1550m, A\$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

GLIDING (Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,580, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-
Midoriyama. 3 wins 1500m to 2040m in 2018-19, MVRC Pinchapoo H., MRC Held for Ransom H.

Home Made. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Danrego. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1118m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H. Dam of 3 winners-

Nadeem Lass (Nadeem). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$470,875, MVRC Boscastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., Rod Johnson H., Takeover Target Tribute H., MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Mypunter.com H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**, VRC Leilani Series Final H.

Morrego. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of 2 winners-

Klammer (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$243,865, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Star Affair		New Way	Klairon
1998	The Grin	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Moeraki and of First Rock, Bella Mente, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STAR AFFAIR, by Star Way, 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H., Counties RC Augustus Park H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise H., BOP RC Aclantis Restaurant H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **The Dazzler** (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DIOSA (f. by So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$194,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, MRC Macdonald Family H.

SOLID BILLING (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d Taranaki RC Wahid H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 4th ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

THY (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Legacy Badge Appeal H., 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Galileo's Galaxy (g. by Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1600m, R919,375, Turffontein Canon West Rand P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform Rating P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Earth's Gravity (c. by Galileo). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m in Japan.

The Da (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m in Aust.

Offairo (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Galileo's Star (g. by Galileo). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 91

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Star O'Fraaj		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Star OThe Ball	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Saturn's Girl.....	Bluebird

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 245 rnrns, 146 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, etc.

1st dam

Star O'Fraaj, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Star O'The Ball, by Jetball. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$151,475, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H., Taranaki RC Independent Cable Supplies Interprovincial H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Deans & Associates H., Colin Perry World Travel H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Championship, John Eagar Memorial H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Star O'Fraaj (Iffraaj). 2 wins. See above.

Earn McCracken. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Darcistar. Placed in Singapore.

3rd dam

SATURN'S GIRL, by Bluebird. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Sister to **Vestal Bird**, half-sister to **Tiber Creek**, **Nonesuch Bay** (dam of **NURSE GOODBODY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Star O'The Ball (Jetball). 5 wins. See above.

Al Khobar. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Mississippi H.

4th dam

VESTAL VIRGIN, by Hail to Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Model Run**, Virginia Heritage (dam of **VIRGINIA MEDAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestal Bird (Bluebird). Winner at 1400m, Milan Premio Ghemme, 3d Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**. Producer.

Tiber Creek (Mill Reef). Winner at 10½f, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**.

Nonesuch Bay (Mill Reef). Placed at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of **NURSE GOODBODY** (Personal Hope). 4 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1m, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, Ellis Park Magnolia S., **L**, Turfway Park Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Vestal Bell. Placed in GB and Holland. Dam of 4 winners-

Vestal Heights. Winner at 2000m in Holland, Duindigt Diana Prijs, 3d Duindigt Grote Prijs van Den Haag, Dutch Derby.

Dirty Dancer. Winner at 2 in Holland, Dutch Criterium.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Startina (AUS)		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Lurestina	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Noelani..... Battle-Waggon

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

STARTINA, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS BUSSELL** (dam of **MISS DARCEY**), Hustle Bustle (dam of **HURRIED CHOICE**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

 Bjoura (f. by Big Brown). 5 wins 1608m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Anna Mae (f. by Myboycharlie). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LURESTINA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,720, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, BOP RC Viking Distributors Distance H., Wam Air Conditioners H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Progress Toddlers H., Waikato RC Racing Times H. Sister to **STIRRING**, half-sister to **LANOLIN**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS BUSSELL (Danzero). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$405,450, AJC Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., Gold Coast Guineas, STC Aurora 2YO P, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

MISS DARCEY (Hussonet). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$316,630, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, La Perouse H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne Classic H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Producer.

 Mr Tripping. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.
 Animal Instinct. 2 wins at 1350m, 1650m in 2018-19 in Aust.

 Bearhug. Winner at 2238m, BRC Melbourne Cup Package From \$135 P.

 Hustle Bustle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

HURRIED CHOICE (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$573,550, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO H., AJC Blues Point Hotel H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Noelani, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins 1609m to 2200m, Avondale JC Rosehill H., 2d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BABYLON**, **Champagne Prince**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LURESTINA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

LANOLIN (Marscak). 7 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$313,515, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

STIRRING (Sir Tristram). 12 wins 1600m to 2640m, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton.

Lot 93

BAY FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Stratum Strikes (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Bukhoor	Jeune	Kalaglow
		Nasmah	At Talaq

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

STRATUM STRIKES, by Stratum. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P. Half-sister to **Lucky Eighty Eight**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BUKHOOR, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrah, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Lucky Eighty Eight (Lucky Owners). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$309,958, VRC Western Health Cup H., Byron Moore H., Kyneton Cup, VRC Bitalli H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hinchin Power. 2 wins to 1500m in 2018-19, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H.

Zizou Warrior. Winner at 2200m, GCTC Sky Racing H.

Burning Sails. Winner at 1500m, BRC Ascend Sales P.

Mabkhara. 2 wins at 1300m, 2d AJC Children's Hospital H. Dam of 3 winners-
Songlike. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Seewhatshebrings. Winner at 1450m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbroke's Cash in 2YO H.

3rd dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 2d MVRC Kilsyth Bargain Centre H., VATC Birthday Card H., 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REWAAYA (Singspiel). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Alshibaa (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R261,817, in 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1018m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P.

Almoneef - Bintang Terang (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1200m to 1435m, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of 3 winners-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,706,145, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Albakoor. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
Mubakkir (Commands). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$241,810, VRC Patrobas H., SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 2d VRC March S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 94

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded : **S** **L** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Strictly Time		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Soltanto	Tights.....	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy.....	Sobig

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, L, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Voifango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

STRICTLY TIME, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Filey**, three-quarter-sister to **Tantamount**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**), half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.) (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 1340m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., Waikato RC Crawley Warren H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**)). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**.

Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**.
Sire. Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of 5 winners-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

REASONING (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$89,510, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 95

BAY FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : G nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Striking Asset		Halory	Halo
2005	Canny Asset	Marscay	Biscay
		Astute Angel	Godswalk

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1078 mrs, 741 wms, 82 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

STRIKING ASSET, by Van Nistelrooy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL, Constellation**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race.

2nd dam

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

AL JAMEEL (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Constellation (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H., 2d MRC ESP P.H., SAJC E Type Jazz This Monday H., 3d MRC Brighton H.

Grant Road. 2 wins to 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H.

How Cannhe. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H.

3rd dam

ASTUTE ANGEL, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Rock Diva (dam of **ROCKOLICIOUS**), Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY, SENSEI**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Orbigado. 6 wins 1150m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

CANNY LASS, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1009m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

ASTUTE ANGEL (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Oh So Canny. Winner at 2 at 1332m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H. Grandam of **ECKSTEIN** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,053,785, to 2018-19, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 96

BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Suggestions		Advisable	Regal Advice
2012	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 82 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Monrecoeur, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, Zakynthos, Necessitas, etc.

1st dam

SUGGESTIONS, by Any Suggestion. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC KB Contractors H. Half-sister to **FERLAX**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins 1209m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Zhan Shen. 5 wins 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-1350m to 1610m, A\$165,065, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Steeves Lumley S., SAJC Equestrian Federation H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Ankle Belle. 5 wins 1150m to 1300m, AJC Blair Athol H., 2d STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 3d AJC Bonecrusher H.

Lyra Lass. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$145,505, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

So Great. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Financial Times Index 100 H., Kagoshima H.

4th dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**). First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Surfin Bird. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, NZ\$144,310, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 97

BAY FILLY

Box C 80

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sunbrease		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2006	Reasonable	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Bridesmaid	Agricola

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUNBREASE, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Muscular Dragon (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.
Nadeem Sapphire (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Super Bobo. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,020,800, HKJC Sai Wan Shan H., River Verdon H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H.

La Pizzazz. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Wanganui JC ID Loader H. Producer.

3rd dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Imperial Bride. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Centabride. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

O'Reilly's Bride. Unraced. Grandam of-

CASAQUINMAN (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$98,608, to 2018-19, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Factor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H. Grandam of-

DIVINE PROPHET (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

PROISIR (Choisir). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 98

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Taheya		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance.....	Riverton

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TAHEYA, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Sister to **Volk Dancer**, half-sister to **TIP THE WINK**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Kariokka (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S.
 Cider (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**. Producer.
Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
 Maverick. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Europe H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Elm H.
 Goal Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars H., 3d HKJC Kau to Shan H.
 Move to the Groove. Winner at 1350m, BRC Chek Air Conditioning H. Producer.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
HANDFAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$317,735, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**.
RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.
Hula Song (Sackford). Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Mona Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Producer.
 Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box F 26

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Tale to Tell		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	This Time Rodney	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		She's a Trump.....	Centro

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Tale to Tell, by Falkirk. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

THIS TIME RODNEY, by Casual Lies. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Blue Star Print Group H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Park Heritage H., 3d ARC Lindauer Rose H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tale to Tell (Falkirk). 2 wins. See above.

Double Parked. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H. Silver Rod. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TRUMP, by Centro. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
This Time Rodney. 4 wins. See above.

Jonnybgood - Kiwi Big Chief (Aust.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier-twice.

Another Trump. 4 wins 16½f to 22¾f in GB.

4th dam

SOCIETY QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Party King. 15 wins 1500m to 2120m, A\$258,485, Townsville Cup-3 times, AJC Holsworthy H., 3d STC Marooned H.

Man of Distinction. Winner at 1600m, AJC Hammondville H.

Right Action. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Mission Supremo. 4 wins at 1800m, 2400m in Singapore.

Brilliant General. 2 wins at 1720m in Aust.

5th dam

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, **Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE BANDETTE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Melbourne Cup Charity Dinner H., STC Misting H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Plumpton Park Hotel & TAB H., 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Noble Task (Noble Bijou). 10 wins 1200m to 2437m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, CJC Avis Lease H., MVRC Meadowvale Retirement H., VATC Neat N' Trim Uniforms H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 100

BAY COLT

Box F 37

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Wanted	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Thornberry (AUS)		Fragmentation	Snippets
2012	Eliza Park	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Mia Lisa.....	Denizen

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, L, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

THORNBERRY, by Wanted. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GABBIDON**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELIZA PARK, by Scenic. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$82,480, MVRC Jelly Bean H., VATC Princess Eulogy H., Lady Wallace H., 2d VATC Surround H. Half-sister to **KATE'S MYTH** (dam of **MYTHICAL PLAY, FALLS THE SHADOW**), **SPEEDY KIDS, BROSBERG**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GABBIDON (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$233,090, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Sandrelli. 2 wins at 1100m, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H.
 The Hawk. 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, 319,841Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, Class 1 H., 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.
 Griffin Gate. 6 wins 800m to 1100m in Aust.
 Melanion. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,930, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

MIA LISA, by Denizen. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Deni Rose Detainment**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
KATE'S MYTH (Kaoru Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1988-89. Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 10 wins-5 at 2- to 1600m, NZ\$326,525, A\$24,375, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
MYTHICAL PLAY (Defensive Play). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R443,250, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
Andromache (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$32,000, A\$82,288, MRC Northerly H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Pageantry (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, A\$83,065, to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.
 Nufoos. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-
Estidraaj (Hard Spun). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R242,000, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.
FALLS THE SHADOW (Dance Floor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
SPEEDY KIDS (Snippets). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$251,020, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.
BROSBERG (Aurealis). 10 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$151,900, VATC Barton H., **L**, VRC Schweppes Welter H., VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H.
 Lucky Liz. 3 wins 1200m to 1364m, SAJC Toea Lad H. Grandam of-
Amelia Storm (Stormy's Son). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,189, WATC Country Cup, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 101

BROWN COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Torrid Love		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2012	Impassion	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Fire Twig Twig Moss

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TORRID LOVE, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **KEEP THE PASSION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PASSION (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

The Boy Wonder (Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Cheerful Double. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., San Francisco H., 2d HKJC Sunbird H.

Oh Great. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tai Kok Tsui H., Tung Wah H., 2d HKJC Dundas H., Murray H., Pottinger Peak H., 3d HKJC Tolo Harbour H.

Gulfstream. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

Celestial Smile. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,153,575, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Beas River H.

Queen Jetsun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Otago RC Otago Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC National Yearling Sales 27/1 H.

Lucky Time. 2 wins to 1650m, HK\$2,057,200, in 2017-18, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Tung Wah Group of Hospital H.

Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC New World Thorndon H.

Illusive Hope. Raced twice. Dam of-

Craig's Fortune. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H.

3rd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., Nubrik Hallett H., Coral Sea Welter H., Carlita H., Saddlery Graduation S., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK**, **Fire Wonder**, Lady Twiggy (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC**, **King Ozzle**, **He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

IT'S A RUMOUR, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield Novice H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau**, **Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAMERONIC (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 102

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded: W nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Snaadee	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Twelve Carat (AUS)		Somfas.....	What a Pleasure
2005	Sister Klaire	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Great-Granddaughter.....	Great Nephew

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wnsr, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Easy Beast, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, The Big Easy, Way Too Easy, etc.

1st dam

TWELVE CARAT, by Snaadee. Unraced. Sister to **TOY WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Shurooq**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race-

Bobby Al (g. by Ready's Image). Winner at 2100m, 3d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

Creme Brulee (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Maoming H.

The Jeweller (g. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Singapore.

Butch Cassidy (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SISTER KLAIRE, by Sackford. Unplaced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, L, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H., Gay Eighties H., Red Packet H., 2d HKJC Racing Journalists H., 3d HKJC Super Win H.

Shurooq (Danewin). Winner at 1250m, STC Westmead H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Rockdale RSL Club 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L. Producer.

Northwood. 4 wins 1812m to 3200m, SAJC Vung Tau H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d STC Matador Bullbars H., Canterbury Leagues Club H.

Lexdane. Winner at 2 at 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H.

3rd dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £61,238, €15,929, 234,600,022L., Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**. Sire.

JALMOON (Jalmoed). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, L, Ayr Jack Jarvis Memorial H., 2d Rome Premio Nearco, L.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Island Temptress (Island Morn). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, WATC Ascot 1000 Guineas, Green Range Boy H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Nippon Pearl. 2 wins to 1250m, WATC Shuzohra H. Dam of 4 winners-

MIKI TWO TOES (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$552,076, to 2017-18, WATC Farnley S., L, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Relations. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
Twin Soul (IRE)		Glorious Song	Halo
2008	Kirk Wynd	Selkirk	Sharpen Up
		Abbey Strand	Shadeed

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

TWIN SOUL, by Singspiel. 3 wins in succession at 1½m, 3d Newmarket Notnowcato Fillies' H., MRC BMW H., San Remo Hotel H., D'Urban H., 4th Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KIRK WYND, by Selkirk. Winner at 10¼f, 2d Haydock Sale 2YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **RIGHT APPROACH, New Assembly**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Casement. Winner at 1m, 2d Newmarket Betway H., Goodwood Bet at 188bet H.

3rd dam

ABBEY STRAND, by Shadeed. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Spire (dam of **PRIVILEGE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RIGHT APPROACH (Machiavellian). Joint Champion Older Miler in UAE in 2004. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1777m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Royal Windsor S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, Newmarket Pina Colada 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

New Assembly (Machiavellian). 3 wins 9f to 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**, 4th York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of-

VICTOR SECURITY (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico Horacio Bustillo, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico America, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Oswaldo Aranha, **L**.

VASTAGO SALVAJE (Candy Ride). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Orange, **L**.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circllet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

CHURCH PARADE (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 10¼f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Glastonbury. Winner at 1½m in GB. Grandam of-

Dream a Dream. Winner at 8½f in Canada. Dam of 2 winners-

PHIL'S DREAM (Philanthropist). Champion Male Sprinter in Canada in 2013. 11 wins 5½f to 7f, US\$968,560, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**.

Spire. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

PRIVILEGE (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins 1650m to 2400m, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 104

GREY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Venus Bay		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2002	Northern Reality	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Virtual	Half Iced

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 188 rns, 79 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Akribie, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, etc.

1st dam

VENUS BAY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Speight's H., 3d Manawatu RC Tegel H.-twice. Sister to **BELTHAZAR**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

CHINA STAR (f. by Chinese Dragon). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$172,875, to 2017-18, Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC McDonalds H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Levin Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H., Bubbles Bar H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Incantation (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Manawatu RC Lawnmaster H.

2nd dam

NORTHERN REALITY, by Kreisler. Placed at 2, 2d Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BELTHAZAR (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$155,960, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale JC Byerley Park H., Jack Coughlan Memorial H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

3rd dam

VIRTUAL, by Half Iced. Unraced. Sister to **Crackenback**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Go Blayco. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Otago RC Brian & Shane Anderton H.

4th dam

AVARIA, by Avaray. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS, (A) PALACE GOSSIP** (dam of **MOUNTEBANK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crackenback (Half Iced). 7 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$134,215, AJC Roy Abbott H., VRC Crown Club Welter H., AJC McWilliam's Sherry H., VATC Vite Cheval H., Anniversary H., Matrice Welter H., AJC NE Joseph H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., SAJC Galway Bay H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Staanray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Trenton H., MVRC Vic Health Foundation H., 2d MVRC Yarra Burn Wines H., VATC Steeves Lumley P. H. Opera Queen. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

JONBALENA (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$254,875, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Masterton RC Ballance Agri-Nutrients H., Egmont Cup, Wanganui JC Training for You H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 105

BAY FILLY

Box F 18

Foaled 6th August 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Viticulture		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2013	Terroir	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Lucky be Lucky.....	Storm Cat

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2) and of the placegetters Cielo Stellato, Jager Bombed, Media, O'Charm, Qiji Spirit, Utzon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

VITICULTURE, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

TERROIR, by Danehill. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H. Three-quarter-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**, half-sister to **Santangelo**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Terra Firma. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d Matamata RC Fasttrack H.

3rd dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **KOLONEL KEV** (Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$275,387, to 2017-18, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**.

Santangelo (Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Mahalo. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. No Drama Darci. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Chairman's Recognition H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

4th dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LOVE LOCK** (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2 5f to 8½f, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners- **LOVE LOCKET** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners- **GHOST LOCKET** (Ghostzapper). 8 wins 6f to 8¼f, US\$405,172, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. **MISS PLEASANT** (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **STALLWALKIN' DUDE** (City Place). 20 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$1,701,397, 146,800Dhs, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.3**, Gravesend S., **L**, Belmont Diablo S., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 106

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Voliera (AUS)		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Sierra Finch	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Ghaiya	Alleged

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 150 rnrns, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Arrogant, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, Seaway, Dancers Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Kolding, Matowi, Oceanex, Our Hail Mary, Clement Legend, Fictitious, King Opie, etc.

1st dam

VOLIERA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sierra Dane**.

This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Joy Anna (f. by Ifraaj). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Brookby Stables H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Presentatie (f. by Showcasing). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$16,875, A\$93,890, to 2017-18, WATC Minutolo Drafting Services H., Otago RC More FM H., 2d WATC WA Bookmakers Association H., Amelia Park H., Glenroy Chaff H., Yellowglen H., 3d WATC Hall of Fame Arthur Ward H.

Kiwianna (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SIERRA FINCH, by Diesis. Placed in U.A.E. Half-sister to **CHANZI, SHARKA**,

Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of **STATE BLUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sierra Dane (Danehill). 2 wins to 1400m, AJC Southern Cross Broadcasting P., Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Don't Change (Thewayouare). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Hiremaster 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Merignac. 7 wins to 1600m, A\$77,478, WATC Star Shot H., 3d WATC Peggy Poet H.

Vitality Champ. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Ruby H., Mei Lam H., Po Shek Wu H., 2d HKJC Housemaster H., Panasonic Viera Plasma TV H., York H.

3rd dam

Ghaiya, by Alleged. Winner at 2 at 1m, Goodwood Goldener Oktober 2YO S.,

2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIESTA GAL, OSTENSIBLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHANZI (El Gran Senor). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Grandam of-

CHANT (Traditionally). Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RECITE (Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

SHARKA (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 3d Sandown Saxone Fillies S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Jacaranda Blue. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

STATE BLUE (National Assembly). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R594,605, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 107

BAY FILLY

Box B 76

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded: ^BS nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Walk on Water (GB)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2007	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Good Faith.....	Straight Strike

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 133 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Nemqueteba, Sam Cooke, Ego Dancer, Fior Cliste, etc.

1st dam

WALK ON WATER, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 2 from only 4 starts at 6f, Chester Combermere 2YO S., Ascot John Guest 2YO S. Half-sister to **TAVY**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Showing Off (g. by Notnowcato). Winner at 7f in GB.
I Can (g. by So You Think). Placed at 2 in GB.

2nd dam

THE CAT'S WHISKERS, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of-
What's New. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$231,658, to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 108

BAY FILLY

Box E 17

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Wistful		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Lady Cavalier	Towkay.....	Last Tycoon
		Malahide.....	Kings Island

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WISTFUL, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Mustard (g. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Lady Cavalier, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., DA Peake 3YO P, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Clead** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Jack's Run. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,760, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Balclutha Cup.
 Suzerain. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean Real Estate H.
 Send My Love. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, WATC Edda Unewisse H., 2d Perth Racing National Apprentices' Challenge H., JJ Richards & Sons H., 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**.
 La Foi. Winner at 1370m in 2017-18, 2d Taranaki RC ITM United Steel H., 3d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

3rd dam

Malahide, by Kings Island. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR**, **Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Country Class (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
THIAMANDI (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-906m to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Gonski Girl (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Spring Gulch Fulham Park 2YO P., Thomas Foods International H., Giorgio Carbone H. Producer.
Lady Cavalier (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.
 She's So Cavalier. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., Mates Beer H., White Cliffs Timber H. Dam of 2 winners-
He's Cavalier (Castledale). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$195,487, to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Ruakaka Cup, ARC Hynds H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Whangarei RC Christmas at the Races H., Northland Cup, 2d ARC Logistics Group H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**.

Account of PEAR TREE FARM LTD, Waimate (As Agent).

Lot 109

BROWN COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Works Wonders		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	Flowers	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Mavourneen.....	Vice Regal

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappys One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WORKS WONDERS, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1950m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Flowers, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Buffett (Danasinga). 7 wins 1700m to 2200m, A\$292,299, 2d MVRCAAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC No Fuss Solutions H., BRC River Junction Racing H., SAJC Days to Adelaide Cup H., GCTC Garrads Horse & Hound H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Torbek H., BRC Ambassador Travel P., Iveco Trucks Australia P., Rohrig Group P., Jigsaw Consulting Group H., MVRCA Ryan & McNulty Sawmilling H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Rosheen. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,395, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motel Lodge H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H., 2d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Bouquet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Madame Libre. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean of Southern Wide Real Estate H.

Garland. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Withers & Co H., Westbury Club H., 3d ARC Collinson & Co H.

Fortius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

MAVOURNEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **THE YOUNGIE** (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H., 3d Waikato RC Ra Ora Stallions Trophy S.

The Townie (Hula Town). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Nubrik H.

Flowers (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H.

Maeve. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$4,375, S\$229,042 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Taurus S.

4th dam

WANDREEN, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 110

BROWN FILLY

Box C 75

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded:  nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
Myboycharlie (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Pierro	Lonhro	Octagonal
World Away (AUS)		Miss Right Note	Daylami
2014	Miss World	Bernstein	Storm Cat
		Moonstar	Kingmambo

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 616 mrs, 365 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Sistercharlie, Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Noblesse Oblige, Camprock, Cheikeljack, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Siren's Fury, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

WORLD AWAY, by Pierro. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS WORLD, by Bernstein. 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$348,335, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Glowing Honor S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- No Reluctance. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOONSTAR, by Kingmambo. Raced once. Half-sister to **Conspiring**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS WORLD (Bernstein). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

MOONFIRE, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **DOYEN**, **MOONHELL**, **HATHA ANNA**, **Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS**, **Mojave Moon**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Conspiring (Grand Slam). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**. Producer.

5th dam

MOON CACTUS, by Kris. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £147,637, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHINING STEEL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOYEN (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Europe. 5 wins at 2400m, £592,152, €179,410, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**. Sire.

MOONHELL (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MISS FINLAND (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memmie S., **Gr.2**, Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

STAY WITH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$502,750, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

HATHA ANNA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 2121m to 2830m, £52,653, A\$131,500, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Sire.

OCEAN OF STORMS (Arazi). 6 wins 1600m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 111

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
You are Amazing		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Kruger Valley	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Eastend	Bigstone

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 82 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Monrecoeur, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, Zakynthos, Necessitas, etc.

1st dam

YOU ARE AMAZING, by Thewayyouare. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Diana-Marie Strang H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KRUGER VALLEY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Hurricane Hunter. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Wong Shek H., Lockhart H.

Ronnie Brown. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$246,382 in Singapore.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H., 3d CJC Yesberg Insurance Services H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2028m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 2d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Ipswich TC Anniversary Cup H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Wekaforce (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 112

BAY COLT

Box F 19

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Zaperb		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Zerello	Zerpour.....	Darshaan
		Chello.....	Western Symphony

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Zaperb, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ZERELLO, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Zaperb (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Grand Teton. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$85,284, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM, Phiatan**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZERELLO (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaic H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup H., Leighton H., Lusitano Challenge Cup H.

Four Diamonds. Winner at 2170m, 3d ARC Herald on Sunday H.

4th dam

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP, BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PHIZAM (Zamazaan). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, WATC Hamersley Graduation S., Bookmakers Graduation S., Meares Graduation S., Napier Park RC Marineland H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Phiatan (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d WRC Hopeful H., HBJC Flaxmere H., 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I Am (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dato Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Trophy, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Tenuous (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., Star Kingdom Flying H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

Gladiators - Counter Strike (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., Lady Elwes H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 113

BAY COLT

Box F 31

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express Hold Your Peace
Alagant Satin		Gala Night Blakeney
2005	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin Mellay

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 90 wnsr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class, etc.

1st dam

ALAGANT SATIN, by Al Akbar. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Taurangi S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Calypso Bay (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins 1550m to 2012m, A\$98,085, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.
Backless (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE, Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ALAGANT SATIN (Al Akbar). 5 wins. See above.
Material Girl. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., Counties RC PGG Wrightson H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
Hydrogen. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Puhoi Valley H., 2d Waipa RC Spring Cup.
Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Vital Satin (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Speight's Dunedin Club Trophy, Silverstream Cup.

3rd dam

BROWN SATIN, by Mellay. 8 wins 1609m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, L, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, L. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BE NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Uncle Percy (Noble Bijou). 5 wins 1610m to 2000m, BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H., 2d CJC Ellesmere H., 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.
Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-
ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.
MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Dam of 4 winners-
GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.
ALL CHANCE (Random Chance). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Angel Dreamer (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2005	L'Extra Honor	Hero's Honor.....	Northern Dancer
		L'Extravagante.....	Le Fabuleux

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ANGEL DREAMER, by Street Cry. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Sister to **MAJESTIC ROI** (dam of **NOOR AL HAWA**, **MAJESTIC JASMINE**), half-sister to **BLACK SPIRIT**, **Heza Gone West**, **Hiddnah**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

White Dove (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$177,800, ATC Ranvet H., Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H.

Crying Angel (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

L'EXTRA HONOR, by Hero's Honor. 2 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Half-sister to **MONTELMAR**, Curious Affair (dam of **SAUCY AFFAIR**), Exigent (dam of **TALETOBETOLD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MAJESTIC ROI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £152,431, €28,600, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

NOOR AL HAWA (Makfi). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2016. 8 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, €308,000, QAR2,698,869, to 2018 in France, Germany and Qatar, Düsseldorf Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, Qatar Derby, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 2d Dortmund Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Frühjahrs Meile, **Gr.3**.

MAJESTIC JASMINE (New Approach). 4 wins 1800m to 2000m in Ireland and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank, **L**, 4th Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

BLACK SPIRIT (Black Minnaloushe). 8 wins-1 at 2-7f to 11f, £147,062, €27,650, US\$82,765, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Sandown Gala S., **L**, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

Heza Gone West (Gone West). Winner at 2 at 8½f, 3d Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**. Sire.

Hiddnah (Affirmed). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Ascot Sino Group Dragon Trophy, 3d York Galtres S., **L**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Producer.

Pure Tea. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Hishi High Grade. 10 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m, Kyoto Iwashimizu S., Fukushima Inawashiro Tokubetsu, Takizakura Sho, 3d Chukyo Shoryu S.

Pearl Shadow. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, 91,643,000¥, Tokyo Shurei S., Sapporo Rusutsu Tokubetsu, 4th Ohi JBC Ladies' Classic, **L**.

Account of WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 115

BAY FILLY

Box E 48

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Anne Boleyn		My Tricia	Hermes
2001	Villajaro	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Villa Deste	Super Gray

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ANNE BOLEYN, by Grosvenor. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, Waikato RC Owners Incentive H., 3d ARC Life Education Luncheon H. Half-sister to **Auckland Blues, Annotate**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Zedinator (g. by Zed). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$101,570, in 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
Tellem Jack (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

VILLAJARO, by Vice Regal. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Auckland Blues (Blues Traveller). 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$44,175, A\$127,950, VRC George Vella H., AJC Sydney City Lexus IS250 H., Celebrate Christmas H., Avondale JC Java Lodge Pupil H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d VRC KA Morrison H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Annotate (Noted). 4 wins 1200m to 2075m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., STC Bondi Waverley RSL Club H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud PH., **L**, Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H.
Justice Villa - Loyal Devotion (H.K.). 4 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$4,086,930, HKJC Kwong Wah H., Chai Wan H., Yan Chai Trophy, Yunnan H.
Sun and Ming - Whampao Shaq (Mac.). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
Arctic Villa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. Grandam of-
Random Orbit. 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 2150m, BRC Thirsty Camel H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, 2d BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H.
Finnomony. 4 wins-2 at 2-870m to 1300m, A\$83,200, 2d BRC Mekka Raceday H., CFMEU Qld & NT Branch H.

3rd dam

VILLA DESTE, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **SIR VIGILANT, BUGATTI, VIZIER, Lady Villiers, Ultima Tum, Vibrance**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
The Little Corporal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Magic Millions Classic.


4th dam

VIGNETTE, by Shy Boy. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**, half-sister to **HALCYON**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SIR VIGILANT (Sir Tristram). Third top colt on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
VIZIER (Trophy Case). 11 wins 855m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
BUGATTI (Gleam Machine). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 116**BAY FILLY****Box E 30**

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Aphrodite		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	My First Fifteen	Danasinga	Danehill
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class, etc.

1st dam

APHRODITE, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MY FIRST FIFTEEN, by Danasinga. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Arbitrage. Winner at 1912m in Aust. Jayquin Star. Winner at 1212m in Aust.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. **SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners- Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H. Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners- **Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:- **ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. **HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. **River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners- **LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. **GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box B 24

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Astana		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Capsimation	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Estimation	Star Way

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6w to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

ASTANA, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC Kindness S., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Tina Temple. 6 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,510, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food H. Dam of 4 winners- Aliyana. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$173,200, VRC David Christopher & Joan Walker H., ATC Husson at Vinery H., MVRG Ted Baker H.

Miss Rippy. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC SV Hamilton H. Masu. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2018-19, 2d ARC Gartshore Retail Interior H., Cardinal Logistics H., Bentleys Chartered Accountants H.

Suzie Temple. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H. Dam of 3 winners- Temple Tiger. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$109,765, to 2017-18, WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup.

Full of Chances. Winner at 1800m in 2018-19, HKJC Xian H., 2d HKJC Shenzhen H., 3d HKJC Prosperity H.

3rd dam

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Cute Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, 2d VATC John Simpson H.

Kypros. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, S\$238,900 in Singapore.

4th dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Skystar Welter H.

Lady Viola. 3 wins 1600m to 2040m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of 2 winners- **PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box F 9

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded: H nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Astounded (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Greykoo	Marscay

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 67 mrs, 25 wnrns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonis, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Vincent, Divine Red, Flying Amiga, Hallelujah, Little Master, etc.

1st dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, CJC Speight's H., 2d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

Betterock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1230m.

So Astounding (g. by So You Think). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo**

Meadow. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.

Flight of Angels. Winner at 975m, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of

TURBAN). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Geronimo Meadow (Esperero). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of 5 winners-

Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Cube Finance H.

Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.

Diamondi. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Living Doll. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,575, to 2018-19 in Aust.

4th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Betrille (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins to 1600m, AJC Festival of Sydney H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TURBAN (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P.

Fly Higher (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1213m, 1509m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Flying Light (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1106m to 2040m, A\$383,250, to 2017-18, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY FILLY

Box E 25

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Attalla		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Janus	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Aro Ar	Khozaam

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappy's One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Attalla, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **VINAKA, VAALU**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tiananmen (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

JANUS, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Shepherd's Delight (dam of **VINAKA, LIM'S GRAND, VAALU**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Attalla (Volksraad). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ARO AR, by Khozaam. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shepherd's Delight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H. Dam of 5 winners-

VINAKA (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top colt on The 2000-2001 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, S\$10,575, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO S., Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

VAALU (Volksraad). 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$199,465, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., ARC Champagne on Easter Monday H., Whips & Spurs on Boxing Day H., Greenlane TAB H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

LIM'S GRAND (Gold Brose). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice, Juvenile Championship, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Nad al Sheba Shadwell Farm Sahm H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Nad al Sheba Kranji S.

Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.

Lot 120

GREY FILLY

Box B 46

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Beach Beauty		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2012	Beach Road	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights
		Real Trier	Turf Ruler

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Telyyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

BEACH BEAUTY, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEACH ROAD, by Kilimanjaro. Raced once. Sister to **MOUNT STREET**, half-sister to **SEDECREM, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Beach Beauty. 2 wins. See above.
 Serena. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19.
 Snaggle Puss. Placed to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Beachtaat. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S., 3d STC Parramatta H. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SEDECREM (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. 13 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$594,140, A\$17,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

MOUNT STREET (Kilimanjaro). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$184,000, A\$9,365, S\$645,825, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Open H., ARC John Andrew Ford H., Waikato RC Eurest H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**-twice, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Emerald Zoff (Zoffany). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., BTC Club Liquor H., Chandon Australia H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

Real Flyer (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Bangkok Babe. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 4 winners-

Ishibabe (Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Paklani P. Oriental Lass. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

DARK MUSKET (Musket). 5 wins 1000m to 3200m, A\$534,375, to 2017-18, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Western Australia Cup, Raceday Sponsorship H., Westspeed H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, JRA Trophy, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY FILLY

Box B 23

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded: **HF** nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Remind	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Bechtolsheimer		Watch the Time	Timeless Moment
2009	Sophie Ro	High Ice	Icecapade
		Kinkajou	Double Nearco

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

BECHTOLSHEIMER, by Remind. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,630, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Whangarei RC ITM H., Whangarei Cup, Otago RC October Protection H. Half-sister to **LAUTENSCHLAGER, Schockemohle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SOPHIE RO, by High Ice. 4 wins 2000m to 2900m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

LAUTENSCHLAGER (Forensic Evidence). 13 wins 2000m to 4280m, NZ\$226,829, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**, Southland RC James S Mee H., Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Plough Hotel H., Speight's H.

Schockemohle (Senor Pete). 6 wins 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$47,165, A\$163,995, MVRC Pantry Packer H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Ian Miller H., Otago RC McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Annedon Racing H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Greymouth Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, MVRC Campolina H., Quest H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., Central City Car Painters H., CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Bechtolsheimer. 7 wins. See above.

Schmeckenbecher. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,635, Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Homestead Villa Motels H., Gore Cup, Southland RC Castledale H., 3d Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

3rd dam

KINKAJOU, by Double Nearco. 5 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Southland RC DB South Island H., Qantas H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kinkaroo. 10 wins 1200m to 4000m, 3d Otago RC Birchleigh Retirement Village H. Top Honcho. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Chloe Ro. Placed. Dam of-

Ruffun. 3 wins 2147m to 3100m, 2d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H., Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

4th dam

MARTIN'S PRIDE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f, Southland RC Lorneville S., 3d Southland RC Roslyn Trial S. Half-sister to **Robyn's Lad**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Nickle Nearco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Crofters Arms Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Southland RC Fulton Hogan H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 122

BROWN COLT

Box E 51

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Teperion (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Wild Queen Loup Sauvage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Bellamina		Courtza Pompeii Court
2003	Bella Astarta	Centaine Century
		Bella Lord Ballina

TEPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BELLAMINA, by O'Reilly. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Blitzkrieg - Brave Knight (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 3d HKJC Harcourt H.
 Mr Million (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1715m in Aust.
 Bella (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BELLA ASTARTA, by Centaine. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Guineas Trial, L, WRC Whyte H., L, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., WRC Victoria Tavern H., 3d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., Gr.3, Wanganui Guineas, L. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Sparking. 12 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$154,030, A\$21,238, Taranaki RC Wahid H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, CJC Plough Hotel H.
 Tricky. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, 2d BOP RC GPS-IT Precision Land Mapping H. Headcase. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Exodus Club H., Taranaki RC Nicci Goodin Designer Florist H.
 Bella Ruth. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
 Cobarchie. 2 wins at 1606m, 2040m, BRC Tim Holmes Memorial P.

3rd dam

BELLA, by Lord Ballina. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Chilton St James H. Sister to **BUREAUCRACY**, three-quarter-sister to **ILZE**, half-sister to **(OUR) WATCHMAN**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
BELLA ASTARTA (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.
 Bellataine. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
Indisputable (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L, 4th Wanganui Guineas, L. Producer.
 Be Mine. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$75,796, MRC December H. Producer.
 Dragon Pins. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,660,075, HKJC Shun Lee H.
 Cool Pal. Winner at 2000m, HKJC Yue Man H., 2d HKJC Chaozhou H.
 Bella Veloce. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
 Belle. Raced once. Dam of-
 Bellissimo. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

4th dam

TULLA DOLL, by Oncidium. Raced twice. Half-sister to Purple Haze (dam of **PRINCE HAZE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
BUREAUCRACY (Lord Ballina). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$690,648, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire.
(OUR) WATCHMAN (Forty Winks II). 10 wins, VATC Heatherlie H., L. Sire.
 Peninsula. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-
ILZE (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, L.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 123

BROWN FILLY

Box C 57

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Belle of Mapperley		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2011	Danbelle	Danske	Danehill
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BELLE OF MAPPERLEY, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senior Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), **Buckton Lad**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Savatone. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.
Chabelle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Premier Signs H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H. Dam of 6 winners-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge 3YO S., Seaton Park H.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Pop Star Princess (Makfi). 3 wins 1150m to 1300m to 2018-19, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 2d BOP RC Laser Electrical H., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H. Dam of 5 winners-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of D. A. King)

Lot 124**BROWN COLT****Box C 20**

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bellona		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Magnetic Belle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Heavenly Belle	Decies

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 27 mrs, 14 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Katie's Cowboy, Vincero, Armonico, Blues Songs, Brenda's G L R, Escridente, Immosiautunya, Irish Letters, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, The Chanchi, Written, etc.

1st dam

BELLONA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Oops Tommy - Ohana (H.K.) (g. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

So True (f. by Shinko King). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d ARC Piazza d'Oro H.

2nd dam

MAGNETIC BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H., 2d AJC Walter Swinburn H., 3d AJC Yeramba Estates H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Godfather. 7 wins 1600m to 2350m, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers H., 3d AJC Thommo's Variety H.

Magnetite. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Producer.

Derartu. 2 wins at 1400m, 1666m, QTC Faustina H. Grandam of-

Kingston Kurrajong. 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8¹/₂f to 2018, Windsor Sportsable Venue Hire H., 2d Epsom Totepool Racing's Biggest Supporter 2YO S., Sandown Racing UK on Sky 432 H., 3d Salisbury 9Molson Coors H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990,

VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's

RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC

Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S.,

Gr.3, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**,

Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring

S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2170m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Carters

Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Big Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Excalibur (Tavistock). 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$135,512, to 2017-18,

ARC Auckland Eye H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**.

Bianco Belle (Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d WRC

Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 125

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 45

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Blancpain		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Gettysburg Address	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Soundoration	Sound Reason

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ireland 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

BLANCPAIN, by Generous. 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$98,275, CJC Winter Classic, Great Autumn H., Founders' Cup, New Zealand Cup Trial, Westenra Cup, 2d CJC Cope Shearing Accountants H., 3d CJC Mr Nancho H., Jumps Racing H., Christchurch Casino H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Le Brassus - Star Knight (Sing.) (g. by Bullbars). 2 wins at 1100m, 1150m to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Clarence Street Pak n Save 2YO S. Villeret (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GETTYSBURG ADDRESS, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Le Alto**, Centoration (dam of **ZETA BLACK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Judging Law. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H., 2d ARC Equivel H., WRC GT Continental H.

Great Eulogy. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC More FM H. Devil's Own. Winner at 1100m.

3rd dam

SOUNDORATION, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$153,415, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC David Craw Cars H., Television New Zealand H., 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC 3ZB H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Le Alto (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$117,025, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial-twice, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., Coaster's Tavern H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ilam Real Estate H., 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

(O)Resonate. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$84,910, AJC Vouris & Bell H., STC Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Bankstown Sports Club Hiraji H., Wood Farm H. Congee King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Magazine Gap H.

Judge de Bory. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 2d WATC Special Reward H., DTS Restoration H., Cambana Lad 2YO H., 3d WATC Michael Stroud Memorial H.

Centoration. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d STC Bookies Bet at Night H., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of 4 winners-

ZETA BLACK (Black Hawk). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,275, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., 3d Waikato RC JK Farm H. Producer.

4th dam

EULOGY MAID, by Pakistan II. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SOUNDORATION (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 126

BAY COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 100 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Bliss		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Code Black	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Gio	Centaine

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BLISS, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
D'Great Speed (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

CODE BLACK, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARENTI**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, **GLAM SLAM**, **Fiaba** (dam of **PIN ROUGE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Master Viking. 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,416,425, HKJC Yuk Sau H.

3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins 1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Corona H.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d MVRCA Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
STEPS IN TIME (Daneshill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 127

BAY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Bond Street		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively	Affirmed

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 583 rns, 424 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park R, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

BOND STREET, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kudamm**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Asprey (g. by Alamosa). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kudamm (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Remington. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Canterbury Landscape H., Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Pryde's Easifeed H.

Garfunkel. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

Darci Magic. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**-twice.

Via Veneto. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawkes Bay Agrarforum NZ Comcat H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Window Shopping. Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to

Affirmed Ambience (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**,

Affirmed Ambience (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, £159,701, 1,519,700fr., US\$450,000, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Laurel International S.,

Gr.1, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, £147,464, €69,148, US\$5,000, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, York Silver Cup, **L**. Sire.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

ADORE THE GOLD (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$239,573, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of B. M. Donoghue)

Lot 128

BAY COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Bonnie Doon		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Beautiful Sea	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Syrian Sea	Vice Regal

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 96 mrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2) and of the placegetters Cielo Stellato, Jager Bombed, Media, O'Charm, Qiji Spirit, Utzon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

BONNIE DOON, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Sister to **BOOMING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL SEA, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Celebes Sea (dam of **BOBO SO CUTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

Kiwi Dash. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Woodpecker H., Ninepin Group H., Kirara H., 2d HKJC Yan Chau Tong H., Tung Tau H., Wuxi H.

Adidazler. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H.

3rd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to **(My) Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Celebes Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties H. Dam of-

BOBO SO CUTE (Savabeel). 10 wins 1350m to 1800m, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, NZ\$9,350, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

RUSH (Charge Forward). 12 wins to 1600m, 649,301Rgt., S\$205,647, to 2018, Penang Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 129

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box B 28

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : → nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Bouquet		My Swinger	Groovy
2003	Flowers	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Mavourneen.....	Vice Regal

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnrs, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

BOUQUET, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Madame Libre (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean of Southern Wide Real Estate H.
Garland (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Withers & Co H., Westbury Club H., 3d ARC Collinson & Co H.
Fortius (g. by Ifraai). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.
Boutonniere (g. by Burgundy). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Flowers, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-
Buffett (Danasinga). 7 wins 1700m to 2200m, A\$292,299, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC No Fuss Solutions H., BRC River Junction Racing H., SAJC Days to Adelaide Cup H., GCTC Garrads Horse & Hound H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Torbek H., BRC Ambassador Travel P., Iveco Trucks Australia P., Rohrig Group P., Jigsaw Consulting Group H., MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmilling H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Rosheen. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,395, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motel Lodge H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H., 2d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

3rd dam

MAVOURNEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE YOUNGIE (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H., 3d Waikato RC Ra Ora Stallions Trophy S.
The Townie (Hula Town). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Nubrik H.
Flowers (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.
Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H.
Maeve. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$4,375, S\$229,042 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Taurus S.

4th dam

WANDREEN, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 130

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 24

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Brandy Star (AUS)		Island Kitty	Hawaii
2000	Shackle	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Impede	Showdown

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BRANDY STAR, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Arrest, Confer**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Tingle Marc (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.
 Tricatchme (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Hoteliers Challenge Cup.
 Maxi Handsome (c. by Shocking). Winner at 2 at 1050m in Macau.
 Brandy Belle (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m.
 Gay Blade (g. by Catbird). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
 Powderbox. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., SAJC Sean Lynch 25th Anniversary H., Allan Scott Park H., Sale Quality H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
 Convictions. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1675m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Ascot Shamrockin Deck Party H.
Confer (Danehill). Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-
Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.
 Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 131

BAY COLT

Box F 36

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pour Moi	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Breizh		Gwynn	Darshaan
2013	Clarissa	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Very Gilded	Fappiano

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BREIZH, by Pour Moi. Unraced. Half-sister to **HOLY MOLY, INDARRA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLARISSA, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC East Coast Bay Engineering H., 2d ARC Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Sister to **Xlerate**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HOLY MOLY (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$57,850, A\$99,500, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, ATC Nestle Professional H., Blackwoods Hitachi H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

INDARRA (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$123,810, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Abaddon. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Bert & Cip H., Cargo Transport Systems H., Hamilton Hotel H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H.

3rd dam

VERY GILDED, by Fappiano. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danagroom** (dam of **DANANEYEV, CHARMING GROOM, FROZEN GROOM, GREENGROOM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Xlerate (Zabeel). 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, A\$141,900, HK\$2,287,850, BTC Network Ten H., GCTC Emirates Airline S.H., HKJC Jin Yong Drama H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Rollo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.

La Voleur. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Swift Bay. 4 wins 975m to 1410m, VRC ACG Security H., MRC New Gleam H.

4th dam

CHARMANTE DAME, by Bellypha. Winner at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud. Sister to Very Sweet (dam of **PERSIAN SWEET**), half-sister to **MOHAAJIR, THEATRICAL CHARMER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Danagroom (Groom Dancer). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DANANEYEV (Goldneyev). 10 wins-1 at 2-914m to 1400m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**-twice. Sire.

CHARMING GROOM (Kaldoun). 5 wins 1200m to 1609m, €182,990, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FROZEN GROOM (Bering). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3620m in Ireland and France, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

GREENGROOM (Green Tune). 6 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1609m, Deauville Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Longchamp Prix Djebel, **L**. Sire.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box C 9

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Brooklyn Roads		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Ethlen	Hula Town	Sir Tristram
		Truly Mystic	Truly Vain

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Amazing Team, Holy Dancer, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BROOKLYN ROADS, by Bertolini. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ETHLEN, by Hula Town. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Hawkes Bay Side Line Bar H., WRC Fliway H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Year Long. 5 wins 1200m to 1407m in Aust.

Saucy Mary. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRULY MYSTIC, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

ETHLEN (Hula Town). 6 wins. See above.

Our Front Line. 9 wins 1320m to 4900m, Manawatu RC Rydges Palmerston North H.

4th dam

MYSTIC STAR, by War Hawk II. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to

NEWBURY STAR. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

King Spot. 5 wins 1235m to 1600m, HKJC Atlantic Ocean H., Chicago H., Kempton H., Gao TV H., Sutherland H.

Wilbro. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, WRC Hutt Valley Golf Centre H.

Sivain. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Armondo (Desert Sun). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$44,025, HK\$2,324,250, Rotorua RC Daily Post H., HKJC Boundary Street H., Siu Sai Wan H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Il Bacaro. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC PK Sound H., Matamata RC Comag H.

Lucky Star. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Truly Lucky. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H. Dam of-

Connery (Al Akbar). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$644,163, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Open H., Kranji A S., Kranji S., 2d Singapore TC Fischer S., L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, Jumbo Jet Trophy, L, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L.

Clancy O'Ceirin. 2 wins to 1400m, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens H. Dam of-O'Ceirins Secret. 7 wins 1400m to 3225m, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of the Year H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

O'Ceirins Whisper. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., Waipukurau Cup.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 133

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 35

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Buymore		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Given	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Mad Desire	Covetous

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Moeraki and of First Rock, Bella Mente, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BUYMORE, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **GREEN ROLLER**. Bequests (dam of **UGO FOSCOLO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Given Evidence (g. by Star Witness). 2 wins at 1400m, 1590m to 2018-19 in Aust.

She's Got More (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.

Buyer's Remorse (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 950m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Cornish Point (f. by Camelot). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GIVEN, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., L, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., L, Wenona Girl H., 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., L, MRC Deadly Design P, Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 2d MVRC The Drain Man H., Sportingbet P, MRC Hayman P, 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., L, Reduce Reuse Recycle H., MRC BMW H., Elephant & Castle Hotel H., MRC A Positive Move H.

Miss Chaparral. 3 wins 1170m to 1660m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$378,000, A\$5,000, to 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., L, Punters Challenge H., Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Whangarei RC Harcourts Whangarei H., 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAD DESIRE, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., Leprechaun H., 3d VRC Fasham Johnson Homes H., MVRC Catering H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME**, **TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

Simplest (Choiris). 9 wins 800m to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., Driver Recruitment H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H., Clark Air & Climax Air H., Control Logic H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., L, 3d MRC Chairman's S., L, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Amazing One (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, MVRC Slade Bloodstock P, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Align 3YO H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., L, Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 134

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Yodeler	Eastern Echo	Damascus
Canyon Yodeler (USA)		Drapeau	Raja Baba
2006	Really a Lady	For Really	Buckaroo
		Flavia Miss	His Majesty

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 188 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Akribie, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, etc.

1st dam

CANYON YODELER, by Swiss Yodeler. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Ruidoso Downs Aspen Cup, **L**, 4th Sunray Park Frontier Trophy Buckles S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 El Bee Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$129,063, to 2018-19, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., CJC Punters Challenge April 8 H., Speight's Mid Ale H., 3d Otago RC Speights H., More FM H.

2nd dam

REALLY A LADY, by For Really. 3 wins at 5f, 7½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLATINUM POSTER**, **Mrs K** (dam of **PORT BAYOU**, **KERA'S KITTEN**, **LETHAL AGENDA**, **TALENT SEARCH**), **Misty Writer** (dam of **GRATTEAU**, **MISTY MURREDES**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CANYON YODELER (Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins. See above.
 Paradise Wild. 5 wins 6f to 1m, Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Maturity. Producer.

3rd dam

FLAVIA MISS, by His Majesty. 5 wins in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Flaxen (dam of **KINGPOST**), half-sister to **INFURIATOR**, **Chateau Royale**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
PLATINUM POSTER (Poster Prince). 7 wins 6f to 9f, Aqueduct Ticonderoga H., **L**. Producer.
Mrs K (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
PORT BAYOU (Ghazi). Joint Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1999 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.
TALENT SEARCH (Catenus). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$603,360, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
LETHAL AGENDA (Twilight Agenda). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 4th Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.
KERA'S KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Retama Park El Joven S., **L**, Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.
Spelling (Alphabet Soup). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Delaware Park Go For Wand S., **L**, 3d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
SPELLING AGAIN (Awesome Again). 6 wins 5½f to 1m, Churchill Downs Chilukki S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**.
 Aunt Nell. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-
ADMIRAL (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1700m, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Clasico Alvaro Covarrubias, **Gr.3**.
 Misty Writer. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
GRATTEAU (Synastry). 14 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs H., **L**.
MISTY MURREDES (Murrtheblurr). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Derby, **L**, 2d Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Maturity, **L**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Caramellos		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2010	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree..... Biscay
		Tasman Dancer..... New Regent

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CARAMELLOS, by Pins, Unplaced. Sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sugar Bomb (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 to 1100m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. **BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of **Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**. Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Carlotta		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Chianina	Super Imposing	Imposing
		Onserene	Oncidium

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 188 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Akribie, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, etc.

1st dam

Carlotta, by Ekraar. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$136,540, ARC Brinks H., New Zealand Herald H., Sistema H., Waikato RC Price Racing H., Media Works Radio Waikato H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Augusta Capital H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Shez Sinsational Mile H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **Bankside Belle** (dam of **BELLE DU NORD**), **My Choice**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

CHIANINA, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawkes Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Carlotta (Ekraar). 7 wins. See above.

Bankside Belle (Volksraad). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Nzta.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Low Schollum & Jones H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

BELLE DU NORD (Reliable Man). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$187,300, A\$12,000, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, WRC Richardson Racing S., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

What Choux Want (Jimmy Choux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1250m, NZ\$76,860, A\$7,900, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., WATC Regional Championship H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

My Choice (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Sound Print H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., Hong Kong Tourism Cup H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Dubai H., ATV Cup H., Cox's H., Midland Realty Cup H., Kwai Hing H., Sinolink Mangrove West Coast Cup H., Yuen Long H., Sheung Shui H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810 in Singapore.

Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Golden Partner. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 292,135Rgt., Penang TC Mon Ami H. Winning Man. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

ONSERENE, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-
THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Ilam H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 137

BAY COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Teperion (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Wild Queen Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Cattledog (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Shovoff	Danehill Danzig
		Startling Lass Luskin Star

TEPPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CATTLEDOG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHOVOFF, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., L, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pheromone. 3 wins 1700m to 2425m, 3d VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P. Shoulder Charge. 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$96,432, to 2017-18 in Aust.
She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Shokora (Nicconi). 3 wins 1235m to 1600m, A\$190,390, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbroke Odds Boost H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Laelia S., L.

Muswellbrook (Denman). Winner at 2 at 1500m, A\$255,350, in 2017-18, MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, ATC Fernhill H., L, MVRC 1print H., 3d VRC A Bartlett H.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, AJC Sledmere H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., L. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., L.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, QTC St Leger. Dam of 9 winners-
SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, RL.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, Derby Day Lawn Party H., 3d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Dam of-

FROLIC (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reising S., Gr.2, Inglis 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-
I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., L.

Account of WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 138

BAY FILLY

Box E 38

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Celebes Sea		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Aegean Sea	Beaufort Sea

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Amazing Team, Holy Dancer, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CELEBES SEA, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

BOBO SO CUTE (g. by Savabeel). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to **(My) Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valiant Lady. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, Avondale JC Spiders Bar H., Shell Ash Street H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Owners H., Majestic Horsefloats H.

Achar. 3 wins 1206m to 1450m, SAJC Thirsty Merc Performing Cup Day H.

Winwin Combination. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., Lisboa H.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Timaru RC Ted Falvey Memorial H., CJC Autumn Nursery H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 3d Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

(My) Aegean Princess (Harbor Prince). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, Timaru RC Park Hill Breeders' H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 139

BROWN COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centree		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Miss Tree	Oregon.....	Halo
		Miss Kiwitea.....	Truly Vain

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 245 mrs, 146 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanilucky, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, etc.

1st dam

CENTREE, by Centaine. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Comic Miss (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1300m, 1700m, A\$79,575, 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Aaron Barnett H., Crown Golden Ale H.
 Baroota (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 So High (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins 1106m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.
MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner. See above.
 Bills Girl. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box E 10

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Champagne Tastes		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2011	Halloween	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		La Lagune	Danehill

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1179 rnrs, 726 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE TASTES, by Darci Brahma. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HASAHALO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HASAHALO (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Hasabro. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$191,275, to 2017-18, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

COMMERCIAL CHOICE, by Knights Choice. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanaka Family Farm H., **L**, Golden Gate A Kiss For Luck H., **L**, 3d Santa Rosa Elie Destruel H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAKE ME A MIRACLE (Flying Spur). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2020m, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

LA LAGUNE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 141

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 65

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Champagne Walk		Pastorale	Nureyev
2012	Figeac	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eminent Walk	Gaius

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 rnrns, 327 wnrs, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE WALK, by Iffraaj. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRCA Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYPBEE, TEHAMA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Chevremont. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.
Vorens. 2 wins at 1770m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H., MRC Lowland H.
El Tordillo. 3 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Legends H., MRC Belfair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Exceed Express. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$270,515 in Singapore.
Triple Trio. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 2 winners-
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.
Break Free. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181, 2d Singapore TC Steven Burrige H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 142

BAY FILLY

Box H 41

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Coterie		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2008	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite.....	Habitat
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

COTERIE, by Keeper. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 3 winners-Overberg. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 4 H.

Polzeath. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H., Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H., 2d ARC Plumbing & Gasfitting S.

Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Repo Sun. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor Scrubbers H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Shakira. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Errant. Unraced. Dam of-

Resurrect. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$82,545, to 2017-18, BOP RC Hardware and Plumbing H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Avoid. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Producer.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY FILLY

Box E 46

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Darya Ye Noor (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2007	I'm Blessed	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		La Brillante	Sir Tristram

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 103 mrs, 56 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone, Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Rock on Wood, Te Quiera, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, etc.

1st dam

DARYA YE NOOR, by Al Samer. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H. Half-sister to **Awakening**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Ohyioh (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.
Rasmee (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

I'M BLESSED, by Luskin Star. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Finances - Holey Dollar (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$30,050, HK\$2,537,750, AJC Go Racing H., HKJC France Galop Cup H., Admiralty H.

Miss Hennessy. Winner at 2, MRC George Vowles 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-Vivid. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.

Godspell. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Flying Godspell. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,675,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Carnarvon H., Tin Ha Shan H., Daffodil H., 2d HKJC Panasonic 4K TV H.

Bigsie. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

Boomchuckalucka. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Thunder Bay (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S., NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H., BTC Courier Mail H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., BTC Prosail H., 3d VATC Prince Cortauld H., STC Awapuni H.

Next Tycoon. 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, SAJC Hartbalm P., English Wonder H., Regal Park Inn H., 3d SAJC Arab Steed Hotel H.

Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 144

BROWN COLT

Box H 69

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel..... In the Wings
		River Swan..... Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill..... Danzig
Davone Code		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2007	Hong Kong Express	Distinctly North..... Minshaanshu Amad
		North Kildare.....Northjet

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAVONE CODE, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC One Call Sprint H., 2d CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

HONG KONG EXPRESS, by Distinctly North. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Mask of Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1123m in Aust.

Quest for Speed. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Velocita di Santo - Loving Star (H.K.). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,644,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC Shum Wan H., Mirs Bay H.

3rd dam

NORTH KILDARE, by Northjet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LABEEB, ALRASSAAM, FANMORE, MADAME L'ENJOLEUR** (dam of **WINDERMERE**), Bow River Gold (dam of **MIBAR**), Al Hasnaa (dam of **AISCHA, TENENBAUM**), Our Queen of Kings (dam of **SPINNING QUEEN, NATAVIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Four Miracles. 3 wins 1¼m to 2¼m, York Sky Bet S., HSS Hire H. Producer.

4th dam

LADY BLACKFOOT, by Prince Tenderfoot. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Marble Hill S., **L**, Goffs S., **L**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, Stackallen S., **L**, 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to Princess Toy (dam of **LORD OF TUSMORE**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LABEEB (Lear Fan). 8 wins 1307m to 1800m, US\$1,464,099, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Shoemaker H., **Gr.2**, American H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**, Santa Simeon H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FANMORE (Lear Fan). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, US\$909,621 in GB, France and U.S.A. Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, Arlington H., **Gr.2**.

ALRASSAAM (Zafonic). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2000. 4 wins 1600m to 1810m, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MADAME L'ENJOLEUR (L'Enjoleur). 3 wins at 2, Santa Anita Very Subtle Sales S., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Al Hasnaa. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

AISCHA (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, €85,470, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Rome Premio Rea Silvia. Dam of 4 winners-

PRINCIPE ADEPTO (Dubawi). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, €120,372, Milan Premio Carlo Vittadini, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Signorino, **L**. Sire.

Our Queen of Kings. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

SPINNING QUEEN (Spinning World). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £173,786, €58,502, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Eternal S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 145

BAY COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dazzling Heights		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Tiffany Heights	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Renee Heights.....	Engagement

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAZZLING HEIGHTS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TIFFANY HEIGHTS, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., Mosman H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Odin Warrior. 3 wins 1414m to 2100m in Aust.
Today's Special. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

RENEE HEIGHTS, by Engagement. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Janome Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$103,245, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., Sandringham H., Stanton Park H. Dam of 8 winners-Meriwether. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, QTC Woodbine 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-**SILVERSANDS** (Dubleo). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$176,300, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 3d SAJC Fotobase Australia 2YO P, Welcome Back Mick H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
Wudang Mountain (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$172,560, M\$81,450, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Bledisloe Cup 2YO P, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$11,565, A\$266,900, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
ROYAL HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Anaheim. Unraced. Grandam of-
SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.
RIISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 146

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 35

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded: : RH nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert..... Danzig
Dear Diary (IRE)		Flying Fairy..... Bustino
2000	Brief Lullaby	Brief Truce..... Irish River
		Temporary Lull..... Super Concorde

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappy's One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DEAR DIARY, by Desert Prince. Winner at 2200m in Japan. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

POCKET DIARY (g. by Jungle Pocket). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$89,013, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H.

Megawatt (f. by Shocking). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Funny Face (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Scarlet Letter (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1300m.

Khatanga (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

BRIEF LULLABY, by Brief Truce. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAIT TILL MONDAY**.

TOKEN GESTURE (dam of **RELAXED GESTURE**, **EVOLVING TACTICS - AESHAM** (Sau.)), **RARE HOLIDAY**, **Blazing Spectacle**,

Seasonal Blossom (dam of **BRUSHING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Strath Gallant. 3 wins at 1¼m, 2¼m, Curragh Boylesports Fon-a-Bet H., 2d Leopardstown Golf Centre S.

Salto Nel Buio. Winner at 1600m, Milan Premio Casorate, 3d Milan Premio Caprino, Premio Scerre.

3rd dam

TEMPORARY LULL, by Super Concorde. Unraced. Sister to **MARTHA STEVENS**, half-sister to Excitable Gal (dam of **EDGY DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIT TILL MONDAY (Maelstrom Lake). 6 wins-1 at 2, £19,234, US\$254,075, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TOKEN GESTURE (Alzao). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

RELAXED GESTURE (Indian Ridge). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Sword Dancer Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

EVOLVING TACTICS - AESHAM (Sau.) (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 1600m, 1911m in Ireland, U.S.A. and U.A.E, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**.

RARE HOLIDAY (Caerleon). 3 wins at 1¾m, 2m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**. Overdue Reaction. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BUFFERING (Mossman). Champion Older Male Sprinter in UAE in 2015-16. 20 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of P. A. AIRD, Tauranga.
(The property of M. R. Beange & P. A. Aird)

Lot 147

BAY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Del Mondo (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Wildcat Woman	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Arborea	Imperial Prince

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEL MONDO, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1950m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mondorani (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

WILDCAT WOMAN, by Forest Wildcat. Unraced. Half-sister to **DELTA FORM**. Sunday Sensation (dam of **SZUMUL**), Tycoon Tess (dam of **TAI TAI TESS**), Attesa (dam of **HIGH SEAS BEAUTY**), Delicate Choice (dam of **DRUMBEATS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Taramea. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

ARBOREA, by Imperial Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$829,610, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BINDING, PARIS DREAM, The Golden Greek**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DELTA FORM (Marscay). 8 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$342,881, R1,459,122, Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer H., **L**, Gosforth Park Sea Cottage H., **L**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premquip S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.
Sunday Sensation. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of 3 winners-
SZUMUL (Showing Up). Champion Turf Male in Peru. 8 wins 1300m to 2400m, Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**.
Tycoon Tess. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
TAI TAI TESS (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$199,040, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC New Litho H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Producer.
Attesa. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
HIGH SEAS BEAUTY (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R532,625, to 2018-19, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.
Delicate Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
DRUMBEATS (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$497,225, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton S., **L**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRV Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Amalfi Dreams (Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, BRC Bollinger H., Jeep P., 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**. Dam of-
La Scopa (Show a Heart). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$203,005, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

Lot 148

BAY COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)	(AUS)	L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine..... Century
		Galopede..... Three Legs
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Destiny Bay		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2012	Ruppertsberg	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
		Clear Rose..... Deputy Governor

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DESTINY BAY, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Adolay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.-twice.

Sky Rocket. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$206,707, to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H.

6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 149

BAY COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded: : $\frac{K}{IT}$ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Diva Down Under (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Big Step	Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Silken Step	Tolomeo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1179 mrs, 726 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DIVA DOWN UNDER, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **GOBI RANGER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BIG STEP, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, High Heels (dam of **DESERT WAR, LASER HAWK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOBI RANGER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$141,800, 3,960Rgt., S\$75,735, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Pillowin. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hakodate H., Mount Butler H.

3rd dam

SILKEN STEP, by Tolomeo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROTO, Pay Back Time**, Endless Wonder (dam of **WONDERER**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ACTRESS (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$115,195, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mr Bogart (Northern Meteor). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**.

Above Perfection (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TACTICAL ADVANTAGE (Bel Esprit). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$555,425, to 2018-19, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**.

High Heels. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H. Dam of 8 winners-

DESERT WAR (Desert King). Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse in 2006-07. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$3,046,610, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice.

LASER HAWK (Artie Schiller). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Our Desert Warrior (Desert King). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Dearness. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, AJC Kogarah 2YO H. Dam of-
ROMANTIC TOUCH (Northern Meteor). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1800m, A\$406,110, HK\$13,845,450, M\$3,075,000, to 2018-19, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice.

BURNING PASSION (Northern Meteor). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$598,030, to 2017-18, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Silky Tiger. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Brave Flying Hawk (Chateau Istana). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m to 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Domineer		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Dominant	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Domino.....	Grosvenor

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DOMINEER, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **About the Journey**, half-sister to **Hot Pursuit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Dominant, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., 3d BOP RC Switch Electrical H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Dam of-

Trail Blazer (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Racing Club Members H.

About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 12 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$428,771, to 2017-18, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sir Darci. 4 wins to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile, 3d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H. Best Noodle. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Pak Wo H.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., Wanganui JC Sir Douglas Clague 1200 S.H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, **Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins. See above.

Evergreen. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-
Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 151

BAY COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 14th August 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Donnidi Sulina		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Sulina	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Grey Invader	Brilliant Invader

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DONNIDI SULINA, by Black Minnaloushe. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SULINA, by Mi Preferido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H., St Andrew's Challenge H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

Subashi. 2 wins at 1210m, 1780m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of 2 winners-Giddyup. 4 wins 1210m to 1600m, A\$125,340, to 2018-19, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

Subican. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Monte Carlo. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia.

Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Varo. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Rotorua RC Cophthorne Hotel Rotorua H.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125,

A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S.,

Gr.3, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**,

Counties RC Korean Motors P., 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air

New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International

S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**,

4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950,

A\$50,000, S\$63,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC

Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H.,

Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile,

Gr.3, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**,

Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**,

Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine

Club Trophy, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Procida. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H.

Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1406m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.

Varanasi. Winner at 1500m, BRC Drumbats at Lyndhurst P.

Golan Grey. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Southern Cloud. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Finbarr. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,875, to 2018-19, CJC Millennium

Hotels H., 3d Oamaru Cup, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Southern Princess. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Vector Wero

Whitewater Park H., BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

Stormsabrewing. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,225, VRC True Version H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY FILLY

Box B 26

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dreaming		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2012	On the Board	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Miss Danehill	Danehill

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnsr, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

DREAMING, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Unique Joyous. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,154,550, HKJC Severn H., Big Profit H., Sha Kok H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

Lucky Win Win. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Racing Goes On H.

3rd dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., VATC Health Research Fund H., Midnight Fever 2YO H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.

Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

4th dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d MRC Melbourne Racing Club Members H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Jericho (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Thanks Bellajinsky H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 153

GREY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Duey		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play
2011	Du Maurier	Golan	Spectrum
		Durzetta	Kreisler

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Duey, by Guillotine. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DU MAURIER, by Golan. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Duey (Guillotine). Winner. See above.
The Irish Bounty. Placed in 2017-18.

3rd dam

DURZETTA, by Kreisler. 6 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P, **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., ARC Highview Stud H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P, 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DURZETTA (Kreisler). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of 5 winners-

Memories Only (Patapan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1230m to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Still Time to Run Anna H., Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Happy 70th Carol Rickard H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 3d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton H., 4th ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Sails Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Hawkes Bay Racing Honorary Members H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Wuhu H., 3d HKJC Schnitzer H., Pilkem H.

Export General - Winsome Reflection (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 154

BAY COLT

Box F 32

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer.....	Brigand
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Dynastic Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2013	Dragon's Tail	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Zaitoona.....	Soviet Star

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AS\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DYNASTIC LADY, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2 at 1600m, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P. Sister to **AGE OF FIRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DRAGON'S TAIL, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Fallen in Love** (dam of **LOVING THINGS**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGE OF FIRE (Fastnet Rock). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$288,500, A\$36,125, in 2017-18, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, ARC Shaws Wires Ropes H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZAITOONA, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Sister to **Stepping Up**, half-sister to **FLY TO THE STARS**, **FALLEN STAR**, **Danseur Landais**, **Tudor Court**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race.

4th dam

RISE AND FALL, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Sister to **SPECIAL LEAVE**, half-sister to **SPRING TO ACTION**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLY TO THE STARS (Bluebird). 6 wins at 1600m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**. Sire.

FALLEN STAR (Brief Truce). 3 wins 7f to 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**. Dam of **FALLEN FOR YOU** (Dansili). Joint Champion 3YO Mile Filly in GB in 2012.

3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **GLORIOUS JOURNEY** (Dubawi). 3 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 1600m, £13,104, €92,000, to 2018, Saint-Cloud Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

FALLEN IDOL (Pivotal). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Sandown Heron S., **L**.

Fallen in Love (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 8¼f, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

LOVING THINGS (Pivotal). 3 wins 1992m to 2422m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Shine Like a Star. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

LIGHT UP OUR WORLD (Zoffany). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Violet S., **Gr.3**.

Danseur Landais (Damister). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Stepping Up (Soviet Star). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Tadawul H., 4th Redcar Guisborough S., **L**.

Tudor Court (Cape Cross). 2 wins to 1500m, 3d Hannover Grosser Preis Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **L**, Grosser Preis des Autoring Hannover, **L**.

National Day. Placed in GB. Dam of-

PEACE AT LAST (Oasis Dream) 4 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, in France and Germany, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 155

BROWN FILLY

Box H 50

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Evenaduchess		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2008	Oxford Echo	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Gay Dinah	Even Stevens

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EVENADUCHESS, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. Half-sister to **Our Mavourneen**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Eudean Lass (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

OXFORD ECHO, by Prince Echo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEA SWIFT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Mavourneen (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,400, ARC Stella Artois 3YO H., Starjam 3YO H., LA O'Sullivan Shield, Waikato RC Eric Moess Fencing H., BOP RC Fertco H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H. Dam of 3 winners-

Our Rock O'Reilly (Murtajill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,900, to 2018-19, BRC Watpac Specialty Services 2YO H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Winningedge.net.au 2YO H., Suez H.

Don de la Vega. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Singapore.

Le Colonel. 5 wins 1600m to 3450m in NZ and Aust.

Hit the Bull. 3 wins at 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

GAY DINAH, by Even Stevens. 4 wins 1911m to 2212m, 2d Wanganui JC Christmas H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEA SWIFT (Auk). 13 wins 1410m to 3200m, NZ\$463,240, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Concorde Autos Cup, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Lion Red Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

Seazaan (Zamazaan). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan H., South Auckland Racing Club H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Dam of-
Savannah Zaan. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H., 2d CJC RA Shearing Contractors H., Angus Meats H.

Savannah Swift. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Plough Hotel H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 2d ARC Goldstar H. Dam of 5 winners-
Heco Rider. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC Prosperity H., Multiwinning H., 2d HKJC Geranium H., 3d HKJC Viva Pataca H.

Raft Boy. 9 wins 1600m to 3050m, A\$140,445, MVRC Magdala H.

4th dam

THE RAIDER, by Chatsworth II. 2 wins at 6f, HBJC Takapau Novice S., 2d HBJC Okawa P., 3d BOP RC Trial S. Half-sister to **BLACK DESMOND**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Fair Dinah. 2 wins at 6f. Grandam of-

Rachel's Doll (Zephyr Bay). Winner at 1200m, STC Eastwood Central H., 3d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 156

BAY COLT

Box E 40

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Fleur d'Amour		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class, etc.

1st dam

FLEUR D'AMOUR, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

PRINCESS KERERU (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$221,875, to 2018-19, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Celebrating Dawn Williams H., Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Brightbill Yearlings S., Carlton Events H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Swiss Deli H.

Detonate (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.)), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of **LEVENDI** (Piero). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Fastrac Foodservice H., 2d MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$153,440, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**. **Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,900, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, VRC Primacy H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
IRISH FLAME (Zed). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$155,295, to 2018-19, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

Lot 157

BAY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : VA nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Knights Valley		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram
2010	Kistler	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Zorina	Nureyev

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 82 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, Zakyntos, Necessitas, etc.

1st dam

KNIGHTS VALLEY, by Le Bec Fin. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KISTLER, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Perfect Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
Royal Tramp. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER**, **Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tchaikovsky - Byron (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**.

Miss Alabama. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Territorial Waters (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Mary Lou (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Back Off (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MADAME PREMIER, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, Belmont Domino S., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK**, **SERAPIDE**, **SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN PREMIER (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Moiseyev - Ironic Commander (H.K.) (Nureyev). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 2d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**, 3d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**.

Berdansk (Bering). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

Baba Thong (Nureyev). 14 wins 800m to 1280m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Magicien II, Evry Prix de la Gastine, 3d Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**.

Across the Ice (General Holme). Winner at 1300m, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, Evry Prix de Dowlers. Dam of 9 winners-
TIMOTE (Indian Ridge). 3 wins 5f to 6f, Rockingham H., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 158

BROWN FILLY

Box H 51

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
La Pin		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly	Famous Star

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 67 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonis, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Vincent, Divine Red, Flying Amiga, Hallelujah, Little Master, etc.

1st dam

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins 1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.
Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.
Good Bye Seniorita. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Paltronics Stargames H., MRC Burrabil H.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 159

BROWN COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Lilahjay		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Keepable	Keeper	Danehill
		Delia's Choice.....	Sir Tristram

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 57 rnr, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Blue Breeze, Comin'through - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Nepele, Redcayenne, Le Brassus - Star Knight (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

LILAHJAY, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KEEPABLE, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**), **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Cool Luke. 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Betfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

MR CLINT (Power). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$918,426, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L-3** times, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**-twice, Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of S. M. HAYDEN, Kumeu.

Lot 160

BAY FILLY

Box C 40

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : PT nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Magical Forest (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Sovereign Field	Northfields	Northern Dancer
		Tuneful II	Sovereign Edition

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Moeraki and of First Rock, Bella Mente, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGICAL FOREST, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SIMONSTAD**, Volantis (dam of **DOTHRAKI**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Rose of Lincoln (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins 1000m to 1111m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing P., 2d SAJC Capital Transport H., 3d SAJC Myer H.

Northern Boss (g. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$217,529 in Singapore.

Wonder Alloy (g. by General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau.

Greenbow (g. by Mossman). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

Ilseinstein (f. by Conatus). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of -
Valour Under Fire. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Demagic (g. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

SOVEREIGN FIELD, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SIMONSTAD (Kaaipstad). 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1350m, A\$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, VATC Biscay H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **L**, VRC Elms H., QTC Blamey 2YO H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DOTHRAKI (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,606,535, to 2018-19, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**-twice, Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Christmas Classic, **L**, Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TUNEFUL II, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Liit**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rababa. 5 wins 1112m to 2200m, A\$79,120, QTC Lady Lustre H., BTC Alcimedes H., MVRC Eight Carat H., 2d SAJC C&G Group H., Schweppes H.

Lady Knightlight. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, BATC Let's Elope H., 2d STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H., 3d BATC Racebook Company H. Grandam of-

Very Cherry (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1213m, 1524m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Primavera H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Zaidee's Golden Rainbow H. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY FILLY

Box E 64

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1179 mrs, 726 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

La Jolie Fille (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d WRC The Informant H.

Tormino (c. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochoch Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H. Producer.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, VATC GT Donoghue H., Lawrence H., MVRC Santa H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

To Dissolve a Partnership

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

Lot 162

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Only Alone (USA)		Glorious Song	Halo
2001	Only Seule	Lyphard	Northern Dancer
		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 82 mrs, 40 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, Zakynthos, Necessitas, etc.

1st dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE**), **ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**.

This is her ninth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon, 3d Chantilly Prix du Poncel.

Only If (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Pas Seule (f. by Iron Mask). Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe.

Inside (f. by Iron Mask). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Qatar.

2nd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest,

Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham,

Gr.2, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Intermediate). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

SHAMAN (Shamardal). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €98,440, to 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Solosole. Unraced. Grandam of-

MENEAS (American Post). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2100m, €174,050, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 163

BAY FILLY

Box B 69

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Only If		Pastorale	Nureyev
2012	Only Alone	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Only Seule.....	Lyphard

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 286 mrs, 183 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ONLY IF, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE, ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forgotten. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont.

3rd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to **Toujours Elle** (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 1997.

6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strenall S., **Gr.3**. Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Intermediate). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-**SASPARELLA** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

SHAMAN (Shamardal). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €98,440, to 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Solosole. Unraced. Grandam of-

MENEAS (American Post). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2100m, €174,050, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box E 60

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 561 mrs, 327 wnrs, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, WRC Advanced Electrical H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Marton JC Elders Taylors H., 3d Wairoa Gold Cup. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Lord Mayor (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$51,625, A\$155,100, to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

To Dissolve a Partnership


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 165

BAY COLT

Box E 36

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay	Biscay
Summer Lot		Golden Praise	Golden Plume
1998	Star Lot	Imperialist	Bold Ruler
		Starlit	Star Kingdom

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappy's One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUMMER LOT, by Kingdom Bay. Raced twice. Half-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), **Acumen**, **Lottery Prize**, Star Royal (dam of **PENTATHON**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Riotous (g. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$84,211, ARC Carnival Farewell H., Shez Sinsational Mile H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Soliloquy Lodge Juvenile S., WRC John Turkington Douro Cup.

The Cinderella Man (g. by Pentire). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m, S\$210,808 in Singapore.

Sickening (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Padstow Bay (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1612m in Aust.

Soulsana (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Danny Bolt (g. by Danasinga). Placed.

2nd dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners-

STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Gosford Guineas, L, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., L. Producer.

Acumen (Wolverton). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Diners Corporation Card H., 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire.

Lottery Prize (Prized). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Shopnaked Liquor King's On-Line Store H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., L, 3d Queensland Derby, Gr.1.

Star Royal. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Dam of 2 winners-

PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, New Zealand Cup, Gr.2.

Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Palace Glow (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, VRC II Globo Rete Italia H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., L. Dam of 6 winners-

RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1200m to 2014m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., Gr.3, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.

NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3. Producer.

Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

KINGLIKE (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$351,400, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2.

Tennis. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEACH COVE (Buffalo Man). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019, CJC Champagne S., L, 2d CJC Welcome S., L.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 166

BAY FILLY

Box E 22

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Symileo (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2005	Symphonetta	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Enticing	Bold Lad

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 250 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Urban Fox, Alassio, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, etc.

1st dam

SYMILEO, by Galileo. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Half-sister to **Mastery**, Alemar (dam of **ALBERT THE FAT**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Maxwell (g. by Smart Missile). 5 wins 1100m to 2000m in 2017-18, 2d SCTC Perry's Event Hire H.
 Gundy Magic (g. by Magic Albert). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold H.
 Qingdao (f. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1050m to 1450m in Aust.
 Lady of Kos (f. by Excelebration). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SYMPHONETTA, by Western Symphony. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

Mastery (Bureaucracy). 11 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$271,278, AJC Gold Plate Flying Welter H., Universe Cycles Flying Welter H., STC Lynch Flowers Flying Welter H., AJC Jim Tracey H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., Salt Pan 2YO H., 2d AJC Scatts Sportswear H 3d Gosford Guineas, **L.** Margene. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, ATC Sydney Banana Wholesalers H. Producer. Recitals. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Toltrice H., MVRC Strathayr H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L.** Dam of 2 winners-
 The One. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.
 Beautiful Princess. Placed at 3, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours P. Dam of-
 Prince Mayted. 9 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$293,942, to 2018-19, ATC Syngenta Velistas H., Hyland Race Colours H., Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines H., 2d ATC Win \$10k Cash H., 3d ATC Forum H., Iron Jack H., TAB Place Multi H., Tab Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.
 Desetta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$89,600, AJC Manchester Unity H., 2d AJC Emirates P., STC Nova 96.9 Marquee H., AJC Marriott Hotels H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.
 Ms Marju. 3 wins 1000m to 1100m, 2d Toowoomba TC XXXX Trophy Quality H., MVRC Camp Australia H., 4th QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L.** Producer.
 Master Harmony. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d STC Neville O'Connor Members H.
 Master Maestro. 3 wins at 1850m, 2100m, 3d AJC Surry Hills H.
 Musica Viva. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Producer.
 Alemar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

ALBERT THE FAT (Magic Albert). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,307,525, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Clean Domain Quality H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., Tattersall's Arcade H., QTC Paralympic Cup, Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., BTC Leigh Ainsworth P., QTC Pepperjack Stylus H., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L.**, BTC Grunt Recruitment H., 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Arkham (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2007	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Currahahah.....	Northern Spring

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 145 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Heptagon, Blitzing, Marbles, etc.

1st dam

ARKHAM, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopusy**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Vowed to Run (c. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Macau.

2nd dam

PONTON FLYER, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BLACK VANQUISH (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy.

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Miss Octopusy (Lonhro). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners- Miss Magda. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$82,435, MRC Tribute to Roger Booth H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Fast Eddie. 4 wins 1550m to 2025m, SAJC CBUS H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction H.

Miss Vesper. 2 wins at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bidfood H., Slade Bloodstock H.

Pontington. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- Island Daze. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$126,350, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H., Blue Star Print Group H., MVRC LUCRF Super Sprint Series H.

Kwai. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d TRC Carbine Club P.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H., John Payne H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 168

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Beautiful Girl (AUS)		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2011	High Honour	Best Western	Bletchingly
		The Cloisters	Godswalk

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL GIRL, by Not a Single Doubt. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MY MIDDI**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HIGH HONOUR, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MY MIDDI (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Cadbury H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Yulefest. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hakodate Sponichi Sho. Producer.

Nobel Laureate - Chief Pegasus (Mac.). 2 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.

Imhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

My Lucky Baby (Conatus). 10 wins 1100m to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Bo Rossa. 10 wins 950m to 1690m, A\$133,850, to 2017-18, BRC Ambassador Travel H., Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H., 3d BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., Gallopers \$1 Membership H.

Delighted Owners. 5 wins 1100m to 2013m, A\$84,238, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Bombora Downs Thoroughbred Services H.

Music Lover. 10 wins 1540m to 2000m, 2d QTC Mayne Hall H.

Miss Quest. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Dances on Rainbows. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BRC David Jones H.

3rd dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestry. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,750, to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Mega Lass (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$88,450, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P., SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**. Producer.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dream Kisses (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$245,750, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Mode P., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton.

Lot 169

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 68

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Bella Russia		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2005	Tintinnabulation	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Delightful Belle	Balmerino

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 103 mrs, 41 wnr, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Cenghar, etc.

1st dam

BELLA RUSSIA, by Ustinov. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Keep the Peace H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TINTINNABULATION, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR, Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Monte Drift. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d AJC Paddock H., 3d AJC Digger's Restaurant H., Mounties H., STC Westpac Life Saver Rescue Helicopter P.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL BELLE, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, SAJC Big Philou H., VATC Grange H., Catalan H., VRC Evening Peal H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. 9 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, €16,502, A\$2,997,830, 368,000Dhs, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Slav Defence (Danehill). 3 wins 1200m to 1280m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., Kogarah H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, AJC Silver Phantom H., STC Alfalfa 2YO H., 3d AJC Minoru H.

Belzero. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of 4 winners-
Below Zero - Above All (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$36,650, HK\$2,606,250, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins to 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of-
Rokuichi Smile (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Off Site Catering 2YO P, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, A\$81,850, M\$2,503,725, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, ATC More Than Ready P, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

Lot 170

BAY COLT

Box E 5

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Between You and Me (AUS)		Candide	Sound Reason
2008	Secret Silence	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Nothings Secret	Secret

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Moeraki and of First Rock, Bella Mente, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BETWEEN YOU AND ME, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALBANY REUNION, FAST DRAGON, Palace Rock**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET SILENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Chinese Whispers (dam of **ROCK ROBSTER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALBANY REUNION (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$222,900, S\$6,075, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Shailer Racing H., Lindauer H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

FAST DRAGON (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NZ\$115,625, A\$6,250, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Palace Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$100,725, ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Prophet. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$100,010, to 2017-18, ATC Sydney Markets H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., 4th VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

3rd dam

NOTHINGS SECRET, by Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

SUNRISE SILENCE (Squill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale MOTA **L**. Producer.

Royal Integrity (Naturalism). 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$190,050, STC Bartercard H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Discretion (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Lurline Bay H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

ROYAL DISCRETION (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

ROULETTES (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$116,120, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Hayman Island H. Dam of 2 winners-

SUN CITY (Zoustar). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$162,100, in 2018-19, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Tactfully (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1112m, 1200m, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

VEZALAY (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$225,800, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Chinese Whispers. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

ROCK ROBSTER (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1750m to 2400m, A\$154,020, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 171

BAY FILLY

Box E 27

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Chasing Shadows		Advisable	Regal Advice
2010	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura	Mr. Prospector

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of Harlow, Tappy's One and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHASING SHADOWS, by Any Suggestion. Unraced. Sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.), half-sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**.

This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

He's a Freak (g. by He's Remarkable). Winner at 1550m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Presscott. 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Metcash H.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to

SEEKER'S GOLD. Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's

Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of

GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON), Gem in the Rough (dam of

DIAMOND KNIGHT), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES**

LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING**

TRACE). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Hyogo Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

DOKOFUKUKAZE (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, Tokyo

Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Kyoto

Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL**

AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral, I Understand

(dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**),

Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of

DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT**

PARADE, COMPTE RENDU). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at

1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury.

Lot 172

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Dansingtonwaves		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Atalantis	First Norman	Cougar
		Aegean Blue	Blue Vermillion

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 39 mrs, 17 wnrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, Balios, Bothered, Choctoc, Eokalio, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANSINGONWAVES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ohm's Law (g. by Man of Power). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

ATALANTIS, by First Norman. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **ELECTRONIC**.
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sleepy Tripp. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,838, ARC Schofield Holden H., Day One Digital H., Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Remuera Cup, CJC Ski Captain H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H.
Punt Higher. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$75,740, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup.
Waterman. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d AJC HPM H., SAJC Normandy H.
Panther Ari. 7 wins 1800m to 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA**,
(My) Aegean Princess. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Flidais (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of 7 winners-
SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.
SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
RUSH (Charge Forward). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, 649,301Rgt., S\$205,647, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Mitavite Cup, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.
Electric Avenue. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-
Five Coats (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 173

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 37

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Ky's the Limit		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 145 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Heptagon, Blitzing, Marbles, etc.

1st dam

Ky's the Limit, by Bertolini. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **RICHRACER**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG**, **SPIRITUAL STAR**, **STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of-
DEE AND GEE (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$179,860, to 2018-19, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Sothys H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Play Me Now. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Hellenic Hotel Williamstown H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-
Secret Ambition (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Tauramarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Unbroken

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 174

BROWN FILLY

Box E 65

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Centree		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Miss Tree	Oregon	Halo
		Miss Kiwitea	Truly Vain

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO 2015-16. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnr, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

CENTREE, by Centaine. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Comic Miss (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1300m, 1700m, A\$79,575, 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Aaron Barnett H., Crown Golden Ale H.

Baroota (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

So High (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins 1106m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner. See above.

Bills Girl. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Broken In


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 175

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box E 9

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Zabeel	Richebourg	Vice Regal
Deduction		Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
2001	Miss Priority	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
		Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Benediction	Day is Done

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 67 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Vincent, Divine Red, Flying Amiga, Hallelujah, Little Master, etc.

1st dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Anabaa Kid (c. by Anabaa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Silvara (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-
 Mighty Power. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Successful sire.
MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
 Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 to 1350m, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**. Sire.
Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Lady Firebird. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
HIFLYER (Tavistock). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$326,335, A\$13,500, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thee Auld Floozie Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d MVRC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
 Sumehra. Winner at 1580m, STC Winning Edge H. Dam of 2 winners-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PRIMO SCENE (Deep Impact). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 93,399,000¥, to 2018, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.

Broken In



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 176

OUR MCKAY

Box B 21

Bay mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Sardonyx		Dusky Rosa	Indian Conquest
2001	Go Minstrel	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Accelerando	Musical Phantasy

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1179 rnr, 726 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Sardonyx, by Ebony Grosve. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunzie H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L-twice, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Sardaaj (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,435, A\$20,000, Waikato RC On the Lawn H., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Hill H.

Our Patriarch (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Crossroads Waikato's Pub H., 2d ARC Tuckers Ridge H.

Our McKay (f. by Iffraaj). Winner. See below.

Sardios (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Go Minstrel, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1200m, ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., STC Water Safety H., Counties RC Kevens Carpet Court Juvenile H., South Auckland Racing Club Sprint H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, STC Domain H., ARC Westminster Sprint H., Waikato RC Revel Somervell Video H., James Sarten Memorial H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sardonyx (Ebony Grosve). 4 wins. See above.

Silver Nikita. 5 wins 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Mr Nikolas. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Black Pearl. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Sea Spray (Von Costa de Hero). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$239,375, MRC Yellowglenn P, Beck Property Group H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, L, Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., Cleanaway Slow Down to Get Around H., 3d MRC Geoff Murphy H.

Denominator. 9 wins 1412m to 2212m, A\$257,495, BRC Rawgroup Hospitality H., Driver Recruitment H., Brc.com.au H., CNW H., 2d BRC Harriet Horsfall Scholar H., Country Music Raceday H., Ipswich Cup Tix Selling Fast H., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times Provincial Stayers H.

Midnight Pearl. 7 wins 1100m to 2015m, A\$107,800 in Aust.

Just de One. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ACCELERANDO, by Musical Phantasy. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Minstrel (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Ebony Gold. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

Race Record : 14 Starts 1-3-0. NZ\$16,090.

Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Racing and Breeding Proposition

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 177

RUMOUR HAS IT

Box H 56

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 240 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Wolfmother (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Ivory Maid.....	Sir Ivor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 820 rnrs, 571 wnrs, 88 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

WOLF MOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

New Crown (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Heather H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-**MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben H. Dam of 9 winners-**BRING ME ROSES** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$604,450, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Race Record : 7 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$750.



Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 178

TOP ACTRESS (AUS)

Box H 46

Bay mare

(Branded : Ⓟ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Shemiya (IRE)		High Hawk	Shirley Heights
2003	Shemaka	Nishapour	Zeddaan
		Shashna.....	Blakeney

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1379 rnrns, 956 wnrs, 91 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Master O'Reilly, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Grunt, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

SHEMIYRA, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA, Shediya**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TOP ACT (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,080,350, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H., 2d HKJC Geriatric Healthcare H., Nam Wan H., 3d HKJC Yau Oi H.

Royal Zephyr (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1400m, 1623m to 2018-19, 3d MVRC Hellenic Hotel Williamstown H.

Top Actress (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.

Sebastien (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

2nd dam

SHEMAKA, by Nishapour. 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, 1,896,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA, Sheshara**, Shashzaya (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHEMIMA (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB. 3 wins 2000m to 3000m, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.

SHEMALA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of 2 winners-

SHEMIYLA (Dalakhani). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €120,900, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shamiya. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SHAKEEL (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

SHEMAYA (Darshaan). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Grandam of-

SHIMRAAN (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m/Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**.

Shediya (Red Ransom). Winner at 2 at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

FULL OF LUCK (Lookin at Lucky). 9 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2019 in Chile and U.S.A., Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Gran Clasico Coronación, **Gr.2**, Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SHEDIK (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**, Deauville Prix d'Etreham, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 23 Starts 1-4-3. NZ\$22,445.

Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Racing and Breeding Proposition

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 179

ZAPPEUR (AUS)

Box H 45

Brown mare

(Branded : ^RP nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Beneteau (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Slice of Paradise	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Oceanfast	Monde Bleu
Dam	Priolo	Sovereign Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
Zann gana (IRE)		Primevere.....	Irish River
2000	Zarkana	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
		Zarna.....	Shernazar

BENETEAU (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Sire of 106 rnrs, 76 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Prompt Response (Old Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, Gr.1), Lasqueti Spirit, Ocean Embers, Almighty Girl, Prompt Return, Puritan, Twist Tops, Weatherly, Lady Jivago, Sparta, SP Bacarella, Dontpokethetiger, Geneteau, Tatoosh, Voilier, Jeanneau, Miss Beneteau, Aegean Sea, etc.

1st dam

ZARNGANA, by Priolo. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **ZARKIYA, Zariyan**, Zarkasha (dam of **ZARKAVA, ZARSHANA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Pesaro (g. by Choisir). 4 wins 1358m to 1900m, A\$83,495, ATC Australian Turf Club P., 2d ATC Steve Hart Photographics S.
 Zappeur (f. by Beneteau). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

ZARKANA, by Doyoun. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Tour Saint-Jacques. Three-quarter-sister to Zarabaya (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**), half-sister to **ZARANND A, Zarlana**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZARKIYA (Catrail). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **Sgarzulina** (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, Milan Premio Bedizzole, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

Zaridiya (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**.

Zariyan (Anabaa). 11 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3700m, €153,455, 3d Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**.

Zarkasha. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ZARKAVA (Zamindar). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2008. Champion 3YO Filly in Europe & France in 2008. Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2007. 7 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €3,364,620, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARAK (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €827,115, 1,541,400Dhs in France and U.A.E, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

ZARKAMIYA (Frankel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m in 2018, Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

ZARSHANA (Sea the Stars). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, €120,500, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Zarakiysha. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Zarzali (Hussonet). 3 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$163,675, 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 16 Starts 1-2-4. NZ\$20,065.

Winner at 1230m in 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., 3d BOP RC Breed With Cambridge Stud H.

Racing and Breeding Proposition

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 180

BLACK PEARL

Box H 44

Brown mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Waimarie Lass		Mr. P's Princess.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Waihora's Lass	Tights.....	Nijinsky
		Indhira.....	Taipan II

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 820 mrs, 571 wns, 88 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

WAIMARIE LASS, by Fasliyev. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEGIBLE** (dam of **TRUSTING**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Snip Pins Lass (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1200m to 1630m in Aust.

Black Pearl (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

WAIHORA'S LASS, by Tights. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 1996-97. 11 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$167,250, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Haunui Farm WFA S., Horizon Homes H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Our Lodge (dam of **BOLD LINE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

LEGIBLE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$530,500, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Membership P., Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MVRC Emergency Services H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRUSTING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith 2YO H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Easy to Read. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Dyslexic (Foxwedge). 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$190,340, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

Serendipity. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

He Ekscels (Ekraar). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$147,160, to 2017-18, MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INDHIRA, by Taipan II. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Monterey S. Half-sister to **LITTLE PAPOOSE** (dam of **YOU BE THE JUDGE**), **BIG SIOUX** (dam of **KAYSIBOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

WAIHORA'S LASS (Tights). 11 wins. See above.

Our Lodge. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

BOLD LINE (Double Vice). 18 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$285,198, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**.

Race Record : 13 Starts 2-0-0. NZ\$22,310.

2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18.

Racing and Breeding Proposition

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 181

FERMENTATION

Box H 24

Brown mare

(Branded : xx5 nr sh; 8 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kincaple Lass		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1997	Omoto Lass	Rapier II..... Relko
		Annie Bay..... Ward Drill

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1102 rnrs, 710 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, Sommerlied, Saint Emilion, President Lincoln, Artistica, I'm a Princess, Jacksstar, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Courte Zarindi, Sureasyouwereborn, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE LASS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD, Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE (g. by Pentire). 8 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (g. by Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Gloucester H., Perfect Moment Collection H., Hong Kong Lions Cup, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Kincaple Chief (g. by Pentire). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,505, to 2017-18, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P, 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Art Series Hotel Group P, BRC BMR Building Group H., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Shez Kapable (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Fermentation (f. by Pentire). Winner. See below.

Kincaple Princess (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m.

Kershaw (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1220m in Aust.

Towel Head (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins 1100m to 1410m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Otago Owners & Trainers H., 2d Timaru S., **L**.

Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

ANNIE BAY, by Ward Drill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Waikato RC Karitane H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Omoto Lass (Rapier II). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, WATC Lunar Raceday P.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2018 f. by Vadamos.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 14.09.2018.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 182

FIFTH AVENUE (FR)

Box H 54

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 185 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Numerous (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Number	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
		Special Forli
Dam	Val de l'Orne	Val de Loir Vieux Manoir
Alexandrie (USA)		Aglae Armistice
1980	Apachee	Sir Gaylord Turn-to
		Americaine Cambremont

NUMEROUS (USA) (1991). 4 wins-1 at 2, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Sire of 1144 rnsr, 799 wnrs, 59 SW, inc. SW Numerous Times (Woodbine Atto Mile S., Gr.1), Miss Terrible, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mirta, Admire Lead, Adora Nistel, Must Go On, Curioso Slam, Evo Emperor, Savoir Bien, Disco Partner, Raceland, Saronico Island, Conta un Cuento, Pub de Llers, Chic Nistel, Twins Rye, Ex Vador, Foot Band, etc.

1st dam

ALEXANDRIE, by Val de l'Orne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Prix Zariba, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ANTHEUS, BURN A BUCK, Mineralogie**, Pharapache (dam of **WESTPHALIA - SUPER PISTACHIO** (H.K.), **CLIQUOT, STOCKHOLDER**), Danse Indienne (dam of **INDIAN DANEHILL, INDIAN JONES, FEU INDIEN**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
POLIGLOTE (c. by Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 2,899,600fr., Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**.
ANIMATRICE (f. by Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, £27,400, 1,021,775fr., Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-
Anysheba (Alysheba). Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Route Millard, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**. Grandam of-
FLEETING (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m in 2018, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **Gr.3**.
KING ALEX (c. by Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 1¼m, 11½f, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 3d Ayr Scottish Classic, **Gr.3**.
ALEXIUS (c. by Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel S. Sire.
ADMIRE KAISER (c. by Rainbow Quest). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 112,271,000¥, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **L**, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **L**.
Star Begonia (f. by Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Curragh Loughbrown S., 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-
FIVE DYNASTIES (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Ring Beaune (f. by Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 10 winners-
SPECIAL RING (Nureyev). 10 wins 1463m to 1810m, Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.
 Via Saleria (f. by Arazi). Winner at 9f in Ireland. Dam of 10 winners-
I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in France.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners.

2010 f. Shop Til You Drop, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2011 f. Slave to Love, by Flying Spur. Unplaced.

2012 g. Bold Avenue, by Flying Spur. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$91,050, to 2017-18 in Aust.

2013 g. Pentagonum, by Starcraft. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2014 g. Ombudsman, by Reliable Man. 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, A\$124,930, in 2017-18, ATC Winter Racing H., 2d ATC Wilson Asset Management H.

2015 g. Chairman's Choice, by Reliable Man. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2017 f. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2016, 2018.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 27.09.2018.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 183

FONTELINA

Box H 23

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 53 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
Paolino		Big Dreams	Great Above
1997	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Country Charm	Northfields

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1078 mrs, 741 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, etc. Sire of the dams of 625 mrs, 378 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Savvy Coup, D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Precious Express, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Probabeel, Waldorf, etc.

1st dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 2d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **SARWATCH, Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MIRANDOLA (f. by O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Pulse Engineering Services H., Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H. Dam of-
Mirazur. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18.
Philosophical. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Jolly Jolly (g. by Stratum). 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$5,489,851, HKJC Silent Witness H., Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love Collection H., Coloane H., Panasonic Induction Cooker H., 2d HKJC Power of Music H., Parmigiani Excellent H., Good Fortune H., Chengdu H.

Classic Jewellery (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,345,750, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Shouson Hill H., Revlon Love is on H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H., 2d HKJC Ireland Trophy H.

Pinolino (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1650m to 1690m, BRC Icaniwill Australia H., Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P., CFMEU Mining & Energy H.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carbery H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 13.11.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 184

FREQUENCE

Box B 20

Brown or Grey mare (Branded : JS nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Mistral Dancer	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Freequent		Running Around.....	What a Pleasure
1990	Frequently	Kazakstaan.....	Never Say Die
		Dixie Belle.....	Test Case

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Broodmare Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 1379 mrs, 956 wnr, 91 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 1031 mrs, 673 wnr, 43 GW, inc. SW Jon Snow, Costume, Embellish, Provocative, Chenille, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Emily Margaret, Hello It's Me, Legless Veuve, etc.

1st dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- (Sir) Kindle (g. by Kaapstad). 7 wins 1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H.

2nd dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:- **FREEQUENT** (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above. Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners- **COURT RULER** (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners.

2005 f. Gracie Rose, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

2006 f. Femme Feroce, by Pins. Placed at 3, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 3YO S.

2007 f. **I DO**, by No Excuse Needed. 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

2008 g. **IGGI POP**, by Savabeel. 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, City Tatt's RC Bartier Perry H., 3d ATC Cup, **L**, ATC November Topaz H., 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

2010 f. Kazemi, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1400m to 2440m in Aust.

2011 f. Phoebe Snow, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1400m.

2012 g. Zee Zee Top, by Pentire. Placed.

2014 g. Oceans Apart, by Ocean Park. Raced once.

2016 c. Moreno, by Charm Spirit. Unraced.

2017 f. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2009, 2013, 2015; not served in 2017.

Served by Almanzor (FR). Last service: 29.10.2018.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 185

GOLD CAPE (AUS)

Box H 6

Brown mare

(Branded : CP nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CAPE CROSS (IRE)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress	Balidar
Dam	Hansel	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
CASTING FOR GOLD (IRE)		Count on Bonnie	Dancing Count
1993	Mesmerize	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Jeanie Duff	Majestic Prince

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1747 rnrns, 1179 wnrs, 114 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Masar, Australia, Laurens, Consensus, Authentic Paddy, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Emaraaty Ana, The Black Princess, Beautiful Romance, Sensible Princess, etc.

1st dam

CASTING FOR GOLD, by Hansel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MUJTAHID, Nuriva**, half-sister to **JUST HAPPY, TANAASA, Mesmeric**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Golden Gift (c. by Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1609m in France and Sweden, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Klampenborg Store Sprint, **L**, Taby Sprint Trial, Deauville Prix de Varaville.

Galbraith (g. by Anabaa). 8 wins at 1000m, A\$264,411, HK\$1,141,650, MVRC Simpson Construction H., Essendon Nissan H., MRC Dr Michael Irlitch H.

Kiseki Gold (f. by Fuji Kiseki). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Kiseki Dane. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$222,625, ATC Dylam Significant S., Last Post H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H.

2nd dam

MESMERIZE, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARINA DUFF** (dam of **SOPRAN MARIDUFF**), **Cornish Gem**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST HAPPY (Night Shift). 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 2011m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2** Sire.

MUJTAHID (Woodman). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1** Sire.

TANAASA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Del Mar Kobuk King S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Niagara H., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Nuriva (Woodman). Winner at 2 at 6f, Doncaster Dibb Lupton Broomhead 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of Royal Majestic. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARLINE ROYALE (Zebedee). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m to 2018, Rome Premio Carlo e Francesco Aloisi, **Gr.3**.

BIG TIME BABY (Dandy Man). 5 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 1200m, £51,729, HK\$3,772,300, to 2018-19, York Roses S., **L**.

Mesmeric (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins 1½m to 24½f, Newmarket Grosvenor H., Newbury Tote Sporting Index Autumn Cup, 2d Chester S., **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d ARC Resene H., BRC Brisclean H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Mary Potter H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2015 f. Isoletta, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2016 c. by Sacred Falls. Destroyed.

Missed in 2018; not served in 2016.

Served by Vespa (NZ). Last service: 24.09.2018.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 186

GOLDILICIOUS

Box C 59

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Showileo (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Showella	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Show Queen.....	Balmerino

HELMET (AUS) (2008). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 429 mrs, 235 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, La Tene, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Tin Hat, Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Eqiraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, Langkawi, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Beethoven, etc.

1st dam

SHOWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**, Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Modern Fortune (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hole in One H., Kalanchoe H., University Hall H., 3d HKJC Percival H., Mirs Bay H., Citibank Citigold H.
 Black Sav (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Scott Base Cup.

2nd dam

SHOWELLA, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Pandu Paper Products Umthombothi S., 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Rydges Capricorn Resort H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

ZACADA (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$244,830, A\$390,550, to 2017-18, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Giant Turtle (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,414,635, to 2018-19, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOWELLA (Lord Ballina). 6 wins. See above.

BUSTER JONES (Stylish Century). 8 wins 1400m to 1634m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Mega Achiever. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H., MVRC Night Racing Series H. Dam of 3 winners-

MEGA BOSS (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2200m, A\$157,350, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Street Cafe H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

Race Record : Placed to 2018-19.

Served by Tartzino (NZ). Last service: 08.11.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 187

GROOVY CHOICE (AUS)

Box B 19

Grey mare

(Branded : B nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
Tyrises (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Irises	Tate Gallery.....	Northern Dancer
		Gypsy's Hope.....	John's Hope

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1391 mrs, 1049 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 1385 mrs, 910 wnrs, 48 GW, inc. SW Ace High, Levendi, Amphitrite, Arcadia Queen, Extra Brut, D'Argento, Kementari, The Mission, Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Miss Fabulass, Action, Frolic, Ektifaa, etc.

1st dam

TYRISES, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURPLE GROOVE** (dam of **ZAPURPLE**), Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

TAIKUN (g. by Anabaa). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Hollywood Park Flame Thrower S., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

SUPER GROOVE (c. by Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, MVRC Valuebet H., Slickfit Cox Plate Merchandise H., 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

Boogaloo (f. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$85,873, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

De Groove (f. by Dehere). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1200m to 1425m, A\$320,600, VRC Cup Carnival H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

General Groove (General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,750, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

IRISES, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins 1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. Bold and Groovy, by Encosta de Lago. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$105,505, to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Hot 91.1 H., 3d SCTC Sky Racing P.

2013 c. by Northern Meteor. Died.

2015 g. Groovester, by Sebring. Raced twice.

2017 c. by Ferlax.

Missed in 2016; not served in 2013, 2017.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 27.09.2018.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 188

HAYLEY ROSE

Box C 76

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Floral Dynamite (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Caraniya	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Callianire	Sir Gaylord
Dam	Personal Hope	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Dance Parade (AUS)		All the Years	Alydar
1997	Girl on the Run	The Pug	Mummy's Pet
		Paraparap	Manihi

FLORAL DYNAMITE (AUS) (1999). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$7,482,400, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, L, HKJC Centenary Vase, L. Brother to SW Very Sydney. Half-brother to SW Cajarian. Sire of 42 mrs, 25 wns, inc. SP Hayley Rose and of Floral Insight, What Could Be, Ferniehurst, Explosive Scene, Floral Gold, Quick Cash, Lobban Dynamite, Desert Land, Final Dream, Floral Nomad, Floral One, etc.

1st dam

DANCE PARADE, by Personal Hope. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H., 3d VATC Australia's Own PH., MVRC Foster's Light Ice H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Half-sister to **NICK ON THE RUN**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SECOND TIME LUCKY (f. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$99,010, A\$7,675, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., 4th CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Hayley Rose (f. by Floral Dynamite). 4 wins. See below.

Paraded (g. by Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,050, AJC Emirates Doncaster Day H., 3d AJC Heckenberg H.

2nd dam

GIRL ON THE RUN, by The Pug. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H., 2d MVRC Mitsubishi H., Lube Mobile H., VATC Murray H. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY, SWELL TIME GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NICK ON THE RUN (Niccolo Polo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Rawdon H., MVRC Strathayr Track H., Racing Club 2YO H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Debonair S., **L**. Prime Shine. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Grosby H., 2d WATC Tonkin H.

Miss Truce. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Permastall P. Dam of 4 winners-

Light Shine (Way of Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1640m, MRC April 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, SAJC Smart Choice S., **L**.

3rd dam

PARAPARAP, by Manihi. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POWER AND GLORY (Papal Power). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

SWELL TIME GIRL (Niccolo Polo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2017, 2018.

Served by Belardo (IRE). Last service: 27.09.2018.

Account of RINTOUL EQUINE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

Lot 189**INZABEEL****Box F 43**

Bay mare

(Branded : **€** nr sh; 54 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire Zabeel 1986	Sir Tristram Lady Giselle	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord Isolt Round Table Nureyev Northern Dancer Valderna Val de Loir Nijinsky Northern Dancer Dancealot Round Table Sir Tristram Sir Ivor Rosehill Test Case
Dam Intrim 1991	Tights Tristihill	

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 5 times. Sire of 1525 rnrs, 1111 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2987 rnrs, 2034 wnrs, 38 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Rangipo, Tarzino, Werther, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Southern Speed, Headturner, Sarrera, Avantage, El Dorado Dreaming, Hiyaam, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, etc.

1st dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic (g. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer.

Airforce (g. by Traditionally). 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H.

Gallant Horse (g. by Justice Prevails). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Chatham H.

Athenri (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Tylden Lady (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.

2nd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins 1600m to 2240m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners.

2007 g. The Innkeeper, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H.

2008 f. Indiscretion, by Howbaddouwantit. Raced twice.

2009 f. Midnight Molly, by Keeper. Unplaced.

2010 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2011 f. Insofar, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

2013 g. Sky Treasure, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,007,000, to 2018-19, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Geranium H., Ashley H., 2d HKJC Kam Tin River H., Silvermine Bay H., 3d HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Mount Nicholson H., Lukfook Jewellery Hugging Family H., Spoonbill H.

2014 f. by Alamosa. Destroyed.

2015 foal. by Haradasun. Died.

2016 f. Viabill, by Proisir. Unraced.

2018 f. by Vadamos.

Not served in 2011, 2016.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 15.12.2018.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 190

IRISH MAGIC

Box E 66

Bay mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Hunza	Pakistan II
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Magical		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1995	Sunflower	Oncidium	Alcide
		Summer Rain	Pharamond

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Broodmare Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 1379 mrs, 956 wns, 91 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 1031 mrs, 673 wns, 43 GW, inc. SW Jon Snow, Costume, Embellish, Provocative, Chenille, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Emily Margaret, Hello It's Me, Legless Veuve, etc.

1st dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

2nd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2006 f. by Howbaddouwantit.

2007 g. **Heez Born Lucky**, by Ustinov. 7 wins 1300m to 2080m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

2008 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2009 f. by No Excuse Needed.

2012 g. Baba Mama, by Per Incanto. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,353,125, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H., Sunset Peak H., Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H.

2013 g. Horsey McHorseface, by Nadeem. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2016 g. by Ghibellines.

2017 c. by Per Incanto.

2018 c. by Turn Me Loose.

Not served in 2009, 2010, 2013, 2014.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 04.12.2018.

To Dissolve a Partnership


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 191

ITSAGREYAREA

Box C 24

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltava	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Worldly (AUS)		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Glory Girl	Best Western	Bletchingly
		Round the Bend	Bendemeer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (2008). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 188 mrs, 79 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Akribie, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Aaalune, etc.

1st dam

WORLDLY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Woodgrain**, Glorified (dam of **BRITISH LION**), Gypsy Jewels (dam of **THE TRAVELLING MAN**), Heaven's Eyes (dam of **UNANIMOUSLY**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Test the World (f. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$383,725, to 2017-18, ATC Pro Rata ATC Membership H.-twice, Mark Hughes Foundation H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC APN Outdoor H.

2nd dam

GLORY GIRL, by Best Western. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$163,310, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Gladsville WBC H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Woodgrain (Timber Country). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$135,890, AJC Dewars H., 2d AJC Clifton Gardens H., Grafta H., STC Dooleys H., Vodka Cruiser H., SAJC SA Hot Water H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Alice Springs Cup.

Gypsy Jewels. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

THE TRAVELLING MAN (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1220m, A\$182,555, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d SAJC Dynamix Signs H., MRC Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Natalie Hunter 2YO H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Precious Sophia (Cecconi). Winner at 2 at 800m, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S.

Romani Girl. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**.

Heaven's Eyes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

UNANIMOUSLY (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$648,845, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., ATC Bowmerrams Furniture H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Langfibian. 18 wins to 1100m, A\$244,615, GCTC Bat Out of Hell H. Dam of-
Flash Fibian (Ready's Image). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Glorified. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of 10 winners-

BRITISH LION (Celtic Swing). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,530, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, BTC Falvelon H., Qld Tatt's RC Accommodation H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

BRITISH GENERAL (General Nediym). 8 wins 1100m to 1410m, A\$417,595, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d VRC TAB S., **L**.

Here for Glory (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$109,500, BTC Statesman H., 2d QTC Just Now H., **L**, Triple M's Blood, Sweat 'n' Beers H.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by War Decree (USA). Last service: 26.09.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of B. N. & M. A. Gray)

Lot 192**JUDITH****Box B 31**

Grey mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ghia		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Freequent	Mistral Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Freequently.....	Kazakstaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 631 mrs, 336 wnr, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc. Sire of the dams of Head and Legs, etc.

1st dam

GHIA, by Kaapstad. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H. Half-sister to Freequence (dam of **I DO, IGGI POP**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-
Judith (f. by Rip Van Winkle). See below.
Porotene Mhia (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Freequence. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Cathollicare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-
COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-
HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.**Has not been to stud**

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 193

LADY ZHIVAGO

Box B 30

Bay or Grey mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 67 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Nassipour	Valderna	Val de Loir
Give it a Whirl		Blushing Groom	Red God
1993	Attempting	Alama	Aureole
		Try My Best	Northern Dancer
		Attanagh	Dancer's Image

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 5 times. Sire of 1525 mrs, 1111 wns, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2987 mrs, 2034 wns, 38 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Rangipo, Tarzino, Werther, Dundee!, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Southern Speed, Headturner, Sarrera, Avantage, El Dorado Dreaming, Hiyaam, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, etc.

1st dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners-

Melody (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$517,270, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., STC Parramatta Leagues H., 2d STC Peppers Salt at Kingscliff H., Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H., 3d MVRC Lecky's Electrical & Data H., AJC Chiva Som H., Convention Centre H., Super Impose H., Clonmel H., Zambari H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 c. by Casino Prince.

2010 g. **MAYGROVE**, by Authorized. 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$422,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Fastrack Insurance H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

2011 f. Spurt, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust.

2013 foal. by Cape Blanco. Died.

2015 g. Pasternak, by Reliable Man. Unraced.

2017 f. by Reliable Man.

2018 f. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2012, 2014, 2016.

Served by Belardo (IRE). Last service: 14.11.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 194

LUTRY (AUS)

Box B 29

Brown mare

(Branded : 0HT nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Hennessy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Johannesburg (USA)		Island Kitty	Hawaii
1999	Myth	Ogygian	Damascus
		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Truly Vain	Vain	Wilkes
Posing		Arret.....	Niksar
1993	Distant Heights	Imposing	Todman
		Melodia	Sir Tristram

JOHANNESBURG (USA) (1999). 7 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1081 wnr, 67 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turffontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Juhayna, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Collected, Jet Setting, Seventh Heaven, Crusade, A Celebration, Skye Diamonds, Lombo, Wind Chimes, Cavale Doree, I Kirk, Jacare, Jennifer Lynnette, Long Time Ago, Royal Tithe, Rise Up, etc.

1st dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., L, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (f. by Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., L, BTC Doomben Bracelet, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th Geelong Classic, L.

Proposing (f. by Pentire). Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, L.

Posing Zero (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., L, 2d CJC Timaru S., L, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.

2011 g. Henagan, by Volksraad. 4 wins 1000m to 1100m in Aust.

2012 g. Fugawi, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H., 3d CJC NRM H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

2013 g. Chatelard, by Rip Van Winkle. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H., 3d ATC Liberty International Underwriters H.

2015 g. Deejay Bobo, by Rock 'n' Pop. Unraced.

2016 c. by Atlante.

2018 f. by Showcasing.

Missed in 2014; not served in 2016.

Served by Belardo (IRE). Last service: 11.12.2018.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 195

MAKE YOUR MOVE (AUS)

Box H 22

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Key to Dance (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2009	Key Change	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kashka	The Minstrel

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 631 mrs, 336 wnsr, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc. Sire of the dams of Head and Legs, etc.

1st dam

KEY TO DANCE, by Dansili. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Calorando, Sandtime**. Dam of 1 named foal.

2nd dam

KEY CHANGE, by Darshaan. Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DISCREET BRIEF** (dam of **STEELER**, **KITHANGA**) (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Calorando (Green Desert). 5 wins 8½f to 17f, €151,704, Leopardstown Merrion S., 3d Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**.

Sandtime (Green Desert). Winner at 1m, 3d Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Producer.

Interchange. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of 2 winners-

Tiburtina (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Bet365 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Carenage. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Skybet.com H. Grandam of-

CUBANITA (Selkirk). Champion Older Mare in Germany in 2014. 4 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1½m, £123,402, €36,750, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

KASHKA, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kalata (dam of **KITHANGA**), Kasala (dam of **KALASINGER**), Kumta (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). 4 wins. See above.

Quiet Counsel. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Last Chance S. Dam of 4 winners-

DISCREET BRIEF (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2003. 2 wins at 10¼f, 14¼f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **STEELER** (Raven's Pass). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Secret Brief (Shamardal). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1m, £436,588, 86,246Dhs, Doncaster Lincoln H., 2d Sandown Heron S., **L**.

Sularina. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

KHIONE (Dalakhani). 3 wins 8½f to 1½m, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Chalice S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 25.10.2018.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 196

MALHADINHA

Box H 21

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor Northern Dancer
Vega Sicilia		Hot Princess.....Hot Spark
1998	Georgiana	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Mouton MagicImposing

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (2006). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 375 mrs, 208 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, So Si Bon, SP Harvestfortheworld, Light Up the Room, etc.

1st dam

Vega Sicilia, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALBUENA (g. by Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino (g. by Choisir). 5 wins to 1600m, MVRC Twining's Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H.

Accumulation (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., HK Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, AJC Nilo Welter H., Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., ARC Jarvis Trading H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record :

Missed in 2018.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 05.11.2018.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 197

MARSHAL

Box C 60

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Gabana		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2004	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnrns, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Grinzinger Star, Naval Fleet and of Lismore Diamond, Shinju, Torre del Greco, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, Red Pearl, That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, Jonathan, Sunfighter, Maglev, etc.

1st dam

GABANA, by Jungle Pocket. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
DEE AND GEE (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$179,860, to 2018-19, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Sothys H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Play Me Now (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Hellenic Hotel Williamstown H.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.
 Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-
Secret Ambition (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Served by Complacent (AUS). Last service: 17.10.2018.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 198

MERITAGGIO

Box H 20

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 5 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewoman	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Ruppertsberg		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose.....	Namnan

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (2004). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 129 rnrs, 80 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On, SP Art Deco and of Cauthen's Power, Riviera Rock, Bevan Street, Forged, Moscow Mistress - Moscow Red (Aust.), Sylvester, That's Funny, Dale Doback - Earl da Vinci (Aust.), Elvis, etc.

1st dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Adolay (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio (f. by Road to Rock). 5 wins. See below.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H.

6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.-twice, Landmark Homes H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Comag H.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 19.09.2018.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 199

MODERN LADY

Box C 35

Bay mare

(Branded : BLV nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Sadlers Home (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1994	Ivory Home	Home Guard	Forli
		Ivory Lady	Sir Ivor

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1254 mrs, 910 wns, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tavago, Tepin, Lankan Rupee, Rip Van Winkle, Global Beauty, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L, Curragh Madrid H. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., Waikato RC Turners Auctions Stayers P, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H., BOP RC Sea Containers NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Decorum Design H.

Inis Rose (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H., CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H.

Zamelia (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of -
Miss Herb. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana Memorial H.

2nd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS, DONEY, VICTORINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2 at 6f, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of -
SHEBA DANCER (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 1,784,000fr., US\$30,000, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. Cape Londonderry, by Pentire. 3 wins 1612m to 2050m in Aust.

2013 f. Savvy Lady, by Savabeel. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Reliable Man.

2015 c. by Pentire. Destroyed.

2016 f. by Reliable Man.

2017 f. by Reliable Man.

2018 c. by Vadamos.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 06.12.2018.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 200

MONGOLIA (AUS)

Box C 61

Chestnut mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danehill Dancer (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1993	Mira Adonde	Sharpena Up.....	Atan
		Lettre d'Amour.....	Caro
Dam	Crystal Glitters	Blushing Groom.....	Red God
Good Example (FR)		Tales to Tell.....	Donut King
1986	Divona	Nodouble.....	Noholme
		Nancy Jr.....	Tim Tam

DANEHILL DANCER (IRE) (1993). 4 wins-3 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire in 2016. Sire of 2096 mrs, 1413 wns, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Private Steer, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Esoterique, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kitesurf, Alice Springs, Minding, The Gurkha, Victor Security, Music Magnate, Beckford, Fiesta, Call to Mind, Scott Base, Sir Dancealot, Aljazzi, Hawksmoor, etc.

1st dam

GOOD EXAMPLE, by Crystal Glitters. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Arlington Park Barrington Hills H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pronancy (dam of **PINTADA DE FRESCO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CONSOLIDATOR (c. by Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$661,760, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MYCATCANDANCE (f. by Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**. Producer.

Salt Lake City (c. by Danzig). Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Bracken 2YO S. Sire.

Southern Letters (f. by Capote). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 11 winners-**Silver Source** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins 6f to 7f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Ogygian S., **L**.

Every Advantage (Tactical Advantage). 2 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Delta Downs Sportsman's Paradise S., **L**.

July Sun (f. by Storm Cat). Raced twice. Grandam of-

GENTLEMEN'S BET (Half Ours). 7 wins at 6f, US\$744,155, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs S., **L**, Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Sprint H., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

DIVONA, by Nodouble. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **GREY BERET**, **RAPIDE PIED**, **ALLEGED JR.**, **JOLI VERT**, **Le Lorrain**, **Nancy Chere** (dam of **CAMEO PERFORMANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOOD EXAMPLE (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins. See above.

Pronancy. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 2 winners-

PINTADA DE FRESCO (Marignan). 3 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 2 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2012 g. Darcy's Regret, by High Chaparral. Unplaced.

2014 f. Mandukhai, by High Chaparral. Unplaced.

2015 f. Turakina, by Declaration of War. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2017 f. by Adelaide.

2018 f. by Tazino.

Missed in 2011; slipped in 2013, 2016.

Served by Tazino (NZ). Last service: 02.12.2018.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 201

MY GAME

Box E 63

Bay mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy.....	Tennyson
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Mary Robinson		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1993	Centrepiece	Centaine.....	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1234 mrs, 822 wnrns, 126 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Wall Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lucia Valentina, Clouds Unfold, Glory Days, Journey, Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Parish Hall, Obviously, Just Wonderful, I Can Fly, Leading Role, Nurse Kitchen, Mime, Secret Weapon, Rocques, etc.

1st dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H., ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Jim's Gift, by Per Incanto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1335m in 2018-19, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

2013 f. by Per Incanto.

2016 g. Gameman, by Reliable Man. Unraced.

2017 c. by Proisir.

2018 f. by Belardo.

Not served in 2013, 2014.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 12.11.2018.

Missed

To Dissolve a Partnership

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 202

MY HOPE

Box E 69

Chestnut mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Sprog.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centrepiece		Rainbeam	Vain
1986	Sunflower	Oncidium	Alcide
		Summer Rain.....	Pharamond

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (1995). 9 wins, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 336 mrs, 214 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Mi Jubilee, etc. Sire of the dams of 129 mrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Salamanca, SP As You Will, Gwynethanne, Athena, Cantilena, Looking Ahead, Royal Green, Hasstobegood and of Catwomandu, Karaka Diamond, Conclusion, Fomo, Roughead, Parallel Universe, Furuvik, It's Bianca, Beck and Call, Volcano, Commission, etc.

1st dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (c. by Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (c. by Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sire.

Mary Robinson (f. by Lord Ballina). Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Risette (f. by Entrepreneur). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Spirit Cent. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$211,230, to 2017-18, MRC Caranna H.

Dignity Lady. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Noble Boy. 4 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice.

2nd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H. Producer.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2012 f. Magic Springs, by Guillotine. Unplaced.

2013 f. La Jolie Fille, by Showcasing. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d WRC The Informant H.

2015 c. Tormino, by Reliable Man. Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2016 c. by Showcasing.

2017 f. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2018; not served in 2013.

Served by Satono Aladdin (JPN). Last service: 27.09.2018.

To Dissolve a Partnership

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 203

ONLY IF

Box B 60

Chestnut mare

(Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 11 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Only Alone (USA)		Glorious Song	Halo
2001	Only Seule	Lyphard	Northern Dancer
		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native

IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 1179 mrs, 726 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, Second Generation, SP Cardini, Neptune's Storm, Orthographe, Alqubbah and of For Pleasure, New Generation, Ocean Knight, Infrarosso, Skardu, Belladeel, etc.

1st dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE**), **ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle.

2nd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

SHAMAN (Shamardal). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €98,440, to 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2, Albury Gold Cup, **L**. Solosole. Unraced. Grandam of-

MENEAS (American Post). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2100m, €174,050, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2017 f. by Tavistock.

2018 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Zacinto (GB). Last service: 18.11.2018.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 204

OPERA VEGA

Box F 46

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 116 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Voodoo Rhythm	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Vegas Magic (AUS)		Obeah	Cyane
1985	Vegas Street	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Vegas	Stunning

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1254 mrs, 910 wnrs, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tavago, Tepin, Lankan Rupee, Rip Van Winkle, Global Beauty, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (f. by Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S.,

Gr.1. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-
WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). 35 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$23,429,675, to 2018-19, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Miss Atom Bomb. Unraced. Dam of-

Nuclear Blitz. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (f. by Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners.

2007 g. Hampden, by Savabeel. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P.

2008 g. Pont - Vigor Partner (Mac.), by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1350m in Macau.

2009 g. Vega, by Duelled. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H.

2011 f. by Buffalo Man.

2012 f. Miss Bluebell, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2013 c. by Buffalo Man.

2015 f. Miss Vegas, by Carlton House. Unraced.

2016 c. by Iffraaj.

2017 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2013, 2017.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 18.11.2018.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 205

OPUS FOUR

Box B 59

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Big to Do (USA)		Hat Tab Girl.....	Al Hattab
1993	Melody Tree	High Tribute	Prince John
		Forest Song	Mr. Mische

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1254 mrs, 910 wns, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tavago, Tepin, Lankan Rupee, Rip Van Winkle, Global Beauty, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

BIG TO DO, by Black Tie Affair. Unraced. Half-sister to **CROESO, CARDELL, MAYTIDE** (dam of **SUPER MAY, IDE, BARBARA SUE**), Lady Oxmoor (dam of **SNOW LADY**), Sodeo Sodeo (dam of **YANKEE MON**), Talking in Silence (dam of **DEVEREUX**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BIG HOLD UP (g. by Postponed). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$167,975, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times.

2nd dam

MELODY TREE, by High Tribute. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Rare Bouquet (dam of **SLEWY, FRESH PEPPER, MY OLD FRIEND**), half-sister to Swiss Forest (dam of **REPLANT**). Dam of 15 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CROESO (Super Concorde). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**.

CARDELL (Super Concorde). 6 wins-2 at 2, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., **L**. Sire.

MAYTIDE (Naskra). 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**. Dam of **SUPER MAY** (Super Concorde). 11 wins-1 at 2-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, US\$826,500, Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BARBARA SUE (Big Spruce). 12 wins 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 9f, US\$257,721, Fair Grounds Truly Bound S., **L**, Furl Sail H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-Hello Barbara Sue. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

CELESTINE (Scat Daddy). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$1,148,055, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Honey Fox S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Tide Cat. Unraced. Grandam of-

RYANS CHARM (Heatseeker). 15 wins, Monterrico Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**.

Sodeo Sodeo. Unraced. Grandam of-

APPELLING ZOPHIE (Successful Appeal). 3 wins-2 at 2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$497,898, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

TAPWRIT (Tapit). 4 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, US\$1,362,402, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Tampa Bay Derby, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pulpit S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC Commerce Club H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2011 f. lamaduchess, by Bachelor Duke. Unraced.

2012 g. Gran Master, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,051,800, to 2018-19, HKJC BOCHK Business Integrated Services H., Shrike H., 2d HKJC Kestrel H., Fire-Cracker Vine H., Pui O H., 3d HKJC Chinese Chamber of Commerce H., Kiu Tsui H., Purves Quaih H.

2013 f. Baroque, by Cape Blanco. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 f. Designedtoimpress, by Cape Blanco. Raced twice.

2016 c. by Dawn Approach.

2018 c. by Vanbrugh.

Missed in 2017; not served in 2013.

Served by Turn Me Loose (NZ). Last service: 17.11.2018.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 206

OYA

Box C 70

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Carvinia	Diatome
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
Thunderchine (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
1999	Fleur de Chine	Centaine	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 999 mrs, 525 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stolen Dance, Amarula, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Alfeo, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Desolate Road, Langkawi, Tangled, Lunastorta, Streets of Avalon, etc.

1st dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Fleur d'Amour (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
PRINCESS KERERU (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$221,875, to 2018-19, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Celebrating Dawn Williams H., Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-
LEVENDI (Piero). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$153,440, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRM Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2, MVRM Valley Pearl, **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
IRISH FLAME (Zed). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$155,295, to 2018-19, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of six foals.

- 2012 c. by Thorn Park.
- 2014 c. by Alamosa.
- 2015 c. by Thewayyouare.
- 2016 f. by Tavistock.
- 2017 c. by Reliable Man.
- 2018 c. by Sacred Falls.
- Missed in 2013.

Served by Tarzino (NZ). Last service: 12.11.2018.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 207

PHILOSOPHICAL

Box H 19

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 57 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mirandola (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Paolino	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnrns, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Grinzinger Star, Naval Fleet and of Lismore Diamond, Shinju, Torre del Greco, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, Red Pearl, That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, Jonathan, Sunfighter, Maglev, etc.

1st dam

MIRANDOLA, by O'Reilly. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Pulse Engineering Services H., Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Mirazur (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18.

Philosophical (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 2d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **SARWATCH**, **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

Jolly Jolly. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$5,489,851, HKJC Silent Witness H., Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love Collection H., Coloane H.

Classic Jewellery. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,345,750, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Shouson Hill H., Revlon Love is on H.

Pinolino. 3 wins 1650m to 1690m, BRC Icaniwill Australia H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Sallmanns Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 31.10.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 208

PHOEBE SNOW

Box B 32

Grey mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 83 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....	Halo
1998	Nawaiaet	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....	Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Freequence		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
1999	Freequent	Mistral Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
		Frequently.....	Kazakstaan

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 418 rnrs, 242 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil, etc. Sire of the dams of 108 rnrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Madison County, Karavali, Sir Nate, SP Stop Making Sense, Princess Brook, Mohaka, Snowdrop and of Bully Boy, Standrews Masonic, Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Fancy More, Khorabella, Ronda, I Paco, Jet Charged, Los Vargas, Mr Kool, etc.

1st dam

FREQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

I DO (f. by No Excuse Needed). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholliccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

FREQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins 1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H.

3rd dam

FREQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-
COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-
HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2017 f. by Contributor.

2018 f. by Charm Spirit.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 29.10.2018.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 209

POMELLATO

Box H 18

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Diamond Habit (GB)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
1995	Habitbi	Habitat	Sir Gaylord
		Klairessa	Klairon

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 5 times. Sire of 1525 mrs, 1111 wns, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2987 mrs, 2034 wns, 38 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Rangipo, Tarzino, Werther, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Southern Speed, Headturner, Sarrera, Avantage, El Dorado Dreaming, Hiyaam, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND HABIT, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Mondera (g. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MVRC Tattersall's P.

2nd dam

HABITBI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

LAFFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S.,

Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC

Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400,

to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Marechal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CYBER ATTACK (Shamexpress). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m,

NZ\$76,812, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1800m to 2850m, R574,250, Turffontein

Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins 1600m to 2200m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2013 f. by Stratum.

2014 g. Rabolini, by Pins. Raced twice.

2015 f. by Cape Blanco.

2016 f. by Pentire.

2017 c. by Redwood.

Not served in 2017.

Served by Mongolian Khan (AUS). Last service: 18.09.2018.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. Williams and R. R. & V. Fauvel)

Lot 210**PRINCESS ANNALIESE****Box C 77**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Van Nistelrooy (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Halory	Halo	Hail to Reason
		Cold Reply	Northern Dancer
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
My Funny Face (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
1996	Jamine	Monteverdi	Lyphard
		Mademoiselle Molly	Nashua

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 931 mrs, 615 wnrs, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Boundless, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Music Van, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Grunt, Bit Lippy, Supera, Eleonora, Order Again, First Impressions, Regalada, A Capela, Richie McHorse, Windborne, Darci's Dream, SP Seiternal, Balio, Savvan, Downton Abbey, Prima, Ocean's Fourteen, etc.

1st dam

MY FUNNY FACE, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 813m, 1029m, 2d QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H., Todwana H., 3d BTC Black Toyota Warwick H. Half-sister to **Jamine Star**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GONDORFF (g. by Montjeu). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$435,495, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Be a Racing Corporate Member H., Carlton Natural Blonde H., 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.

PRINCESS ANNALIESE (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins. See below.

Miss Dubois (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$209,285, to 2017-18, ATC Country Classic P, SCTC Pool Pro P, 2d ATC Theraces H., Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Gervais (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$119,540, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d VRC Young Members' H., Recognition H.

Jolie Visage (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1457m, 1600m, SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H., 3d MRC Orient H., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 2 winners-
Madam Lincoln. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Estaronline H., 2d CJC Jason Suttie 40th Birthday H., Berkley Stud H., WRC Mills Reef H.

2nd dam

JAMINE, by Monteverdi. 3 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Philadelphia Park Stalice S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Sweetgum S., **L**, Critical Miss S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Luminaire S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Jamine Star (Luskin Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$83,570, STC Ectec H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra Mercury Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$131,100, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Mile H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Richard Algar H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2012 g. Darci's Boy, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

2013 f. Kathy's Lincoln, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2014 f. Annalysium, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 foal. by Per Incanto. Died.

2016 g. by Per Incanto.

2017 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2011, 2018.

Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 25.10.2018.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 211

PROMISES

Box H 30

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : nr sh; 46 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen	Secretariat
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown	Danzig
Promethean		La Papagena	Habitat
2002	Sarwatch	Jetball	Marscay
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 702 mrs, 455 wnr, 35 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 206 mrs, 123 wnr, inc. SW Bostonian, Let Her Rip, Espresso Martini, Respin, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Appellant, Bringer of War, The Boy Wonder, Wee Gilly, Midnitemagicman, Tom Jones, Cassie May, Luxe and of Shantav, Fastfoot, Reais, Frankie the Fox, etc.

1st dam

PROMETHEAN, by Grand Lodge. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:- Promises (f. by Keeper). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Frucor H., Fletcher Construction Company H., 3d ARC Golf & Turf H., Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2018.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 06.10.2018.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 212

REDESCILLA (AUS)

Box B 39

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Luscilla		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Madam Valeta	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Lovenvain	Vain

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1391 mrs, 1049 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 1385 mrs, 910 wnrs, 48 GW, inc. SW Ace High, Levendi, Amphitrite, Arcadia Queen, Extra Brut, D'Argento, Kementari, The Mission, Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Miss Fabulass, Action, Frolic, Ektifaa, etc.

1st dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Diorella (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

2nd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2013 f. Drunk in Love, by I Am Invincible. Winner at 2 at 870m in Aust.

2014 f. Juliette, by Poet's Voice. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

2015 c. by Guillotine.

2017 f. by Complacent.

2018 f. by Turn Me Loose.

Not served in 2015.

Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 03.11.2018.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

(The property of C. W. Devine)

Lot 213**REPO BAY****Box F 41**

Bay mare

(Branded : PF nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Marley Magic		Detroit..... Riverman
2002	Star	Danehill Danzig
		Desirable..... Without Fear

SHOCKING (AUS) (2005). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class, Soleseifei, etc.

1st dam

MARLEY MAGIC, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sendeed - No Excuse** (Sing.). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
 Repo Bay (f. by Shocking). 2 wins. See below.
 Marabeel (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

STAR, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ENTRANCING, GILDED LILY, Loving Devotion**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Sendeed - No Excuse (Sing.) (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$127,480, S\$72,460 in Aust. and Singapore, VRC Shaftsbury Avenue H., MVRC Bell Partnership H., SAJC Rooster Supporters H., Toohey's New H., Australian Services Union H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**.
 Garden Party. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d Hawkes Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Whangarei Cup.
 Ultimate Shock. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC TAB Rewards H.
 Dodge City Kitty. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
 Tearful Kitty. 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$89,380, to 2018-19 in Aust.
 Clint. 5 wins 900m to 1000m, A\$112,890, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

DESIRABLE, by Without Fear. Champion 2YO in Aust. 10 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$204,370, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, VRC Mimosa S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sister to **So Tempting**, half-sister to **SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II), Bag of Joy (dam of **BRAVE EXPECTATIONS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ENTRANCING (Bright Finish). 10 wins 1100m to 2150m, A\$129,910, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Grey-Smith S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
 Miss Einstein. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Infrascan H. Grandam of-
 Desiring. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
Idatwo (Captain Gerrard). 5 wins 1050m to 1100m, A\$173,440, SAJC Robert & Fay Gerard SA H., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.
GILDED LILY (Bleachingly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sunbury H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.
Loving Devotion (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Selene S., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18.**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 23.10.2018.**

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 214

RUPPERTSBERG

Box H 29

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 19 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy	Tennynson
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Clear Rose		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
1992	Thosada Rose	Namnan	Never Bend
		Street Rose	Streetfighter

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1234 mrs, 822 wns, 126 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Wall Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lucia Valentina, Clouds Unfold, Glory Days, Journey, Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Parish Hall, Obviously, Just Wonderful, I Can Fly, Leading Role, Nurse Kitchen, Mime, Secret Weapon, Rocques, etc.

1st dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Bettws (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.
 Crystalline (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners.

2007 g. Cool Comment, by Tiger Hill. Unplaced.

2008 f. Mont Tonnere, by Spartacus. Unraced.

2009 f. **Adolay**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

2011 f. Meritaggio, by Road to Rock. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.-twice.

2012 f. Destiny Bay, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2013 g. Sky Rocket, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$206,707, to 2018 in Singapore.

2015 g. by Stratum.

2017 f. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2010, 2014, 2016; slipped in 2018.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 07.10.2018.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 215

SCHIAPARELLI

Box H 28

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 59 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Jeanetta Cochrane (IRE)		Fairy Bridge..... Bold Reason
1996	Kareena	Riverman..... Never Bend
		Kermiya..... Vienna

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Grinzinger Star, Naval Fleet and of Lismore Diamond, Shinju, Torre del Greco, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, Red Pearl, That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, Jonathan, Sunfighter, Maglev, etc.

1st dam

JEANETTA COCHRANE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI**, **KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAXON (c. by Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1615m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Power of Destiny (c. by Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wayside (g. by Choisir). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$227,045, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Dane Shakira (f. by Danehill). 4 wins 1025m to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., GCTC South East Queensland Fuels H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

2nd dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

INSTRUMENTALIST (Amadeus Wolf). 11 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2793m, £8,591, A\$558,045, to 2017-18 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of 7 winners-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins 7f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000 in GB and HK, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

Kalandara. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

LUMINATE (Lawman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, €97,500, to 2018, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

KARDTHEA (Baratheas). 2 wins to 2414m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2018.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 15.09.2018.

Account of RINTOUL EQUINE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

Lot 216**SHANTAINE****Box F 44**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 96 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Centelise		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	My Girl Elise	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise	Marceau

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1078 mrs, 741 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, etc. Sire of the dams of 625 mrs, 378 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Savvy Coup, D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Precious Express, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Probabeel, Waldorf, etc.

1st dam

CENTELISE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Dominant Future (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1309m, 1600m, A\$77,417, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H.
 Dragon World (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Selangor TC Anniversary Cup.
 Miss Elise (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m. Dam of-
 Picture Me Rollin. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, Southland RC Sean and Becky Bellew at Harcourt H., 2d Otago RC Diamond Syndicate H.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Loganbrae H., Lindauer H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION, Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**).
 Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC DDB Salver, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Counties RC Postponed H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2013 f. Shanbeel, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2014 g. Shanpark, by Ocean Park. Unplaced.

2015 f. Shanlane, by O'Reilly. Raced twice.

2017 c. by El Roca. Died.

2018 f. by El Roca.

Not served in 2015.

Served by Puccini (NZ). Last service: 14.12.2018.

Missed

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 217

SHUSWAP

Box C 15

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Monashees (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Altrista	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Allynda	Nassau

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1078 mrs, 741 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, etc. Sire of the dams of 625 mrs, 378 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Savvy Coup, D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Precious Express, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Probabeel, Waldorf, etc.

1st dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Francescana (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$116,840, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

CAPESTAD (Kaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2014 f. Shuswaggi, by Nadeem. Winner at 1106m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 g. Nirvana in Fire, by Showcasing. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., Rotorua RC Have Function at Arawa Park 2YO S.

2016 f. Eliana Star, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.

2017 f. by Jimmy Choux.

**With a Chestnut filly foal at foot by Jimmy Choux, foaled 19.10.2018.
 Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 31.10.2018.**


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 218

SKITTLE

Box C 65

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rapid Kay		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1078 mrs, 741 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox R, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, etc. Sire of the dams of 625 mrs, 378 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Savvy Coup, D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Precious Express, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Probabeel, Waldorf, etc.

1st dam

RAPID KAY, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Skittle (f. by Pins). 5 wins. See below.

Cool Rapids (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P.

Ekklestone (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$120,135, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Speedy Franzalis (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Clos de Tart (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Producer.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Produce Record : Dam of three living foals.

2014 c. by Keeper. Died.

2015 f. by Per Incanto.

2016 f. by Shameexpress.

2017 c. by Vespa.

Not served in 2017.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 10.09.2018.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 219

SKYWARDS

Box H 27

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza	Pakistan II
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Sarwatch		Orwhina.....	Vain
1996	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Country Charm	Northfields

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Broodmare Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 1379 mrs, 956 wns, 91 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 1031 mrs, 673 wns, 43 GW, inc. SW Jon Snow, Costume, Embellish, Provocative, Chenille, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Emily Margaret, Hello It's Me, Legless Veuve, etc.

1st dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Noble Manor (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.
Promethean (f. by Grand Lodge). 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of -
Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.
Star Charm (f. by Cape Cross). Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.
Pertinacious (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
Persuasive. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Dam of 7 winners-
MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.
SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.
Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2017 f. by Dissident.

2018 c. by Vadamos.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 15.10.2018.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 220

SOLO

Box B 58

Bay mare (Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 14 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
All by Myself		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Myself	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Pushy.....	Sharpen Up

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion HK Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 966 mrs, 650 wns, 65 SW, inc. SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 1159 mrs, 668 wns, 29 GW, inc. SW On the Rocks, Devise, Santa Monica, Hellbent, Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Aotea Lad, etc.

1st dam

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego.**

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Solo (f. by Volksraad). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

MYSELF, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Ghayth (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Ego (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

Chef (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

Self Centred (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Christal Management 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Feel Glorious (Bated Breath). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m to 2019 in GB and U.S.A, 2d Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Cambridge Vet School S. Dam of-

Moi Moi Moi (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Sandown Slug & Lettuce Christmas 2YO S., 3d Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, **L**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.

FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2018.

Served by Time Test (GB). Last service: 19.09.2018.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 221

SOPH

Box E 68

Bay mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Bletchingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Lord Ballina (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1979	Sunset Girl	Star Affair	Star Kingdom
		Bartax	Syntax
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Our Sophie		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1989	Skip	English Harbour	Mill Reef
		Agree	Agricola

LORD BALLINA (AUS) (1979). 10 wins, VRC Gadsden S.H., Gr.1. Sire of 606 mrs, 410 wnrns, 44 SW, inc. SW Cent Home, etc. Sire of the dams of 716 mrs, 427 wnrns, 24 SW, inc. Descarado, Distinctly Secret, Sphenophyta, Bodie, Safwan, Showcause, Chettak, Flash Trick, Citra's Prince, Simigan, Elusive Catch, Lady Zafira, Eric the Viking, Red Glory, Safwa, Banchiere, Eire Hostess, Travis, Brave Lancer, Montreal Gold, etc.

1st dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TITCH (g. by Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (f. by Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See below.

Streets Away (g. by Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

2nd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

3rd dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins 1500m to 2400m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2041m, 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Race Record : 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, WRC Advance Electrical H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2012 g. Get Smart, by Showcasing. Unplaced.

2014 g. The Lord Mayor, by Rock 'n' Pop. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$51,625, A\$155,100, to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

2015 g. Van Wolf, by Rip Van Winkle. Raced twice.

2016 f. by Shamexpress.

2017 c. by Showcasing.

2018 f. by Iffraaj.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Time Test (GB). Last service: 05.12.2018.

To Dissolve a Partnership

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 222

SPECIAL DRAW

Box B 70

Bay mare

(Branded : JS nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Summer Nymph		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2001	Nymphaea	Diplomatic Agent..... Envoy
		Aqua Nymph..... Kirrama

FALKIRK (NZ) (2000). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 267 mrs, 161 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Gypsy Fair, Jaggard, Well Done, Fascinate, Batman, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Somethingvain, Glorious Lad, etc. Sire of the dams of Burgonet, Zenvo, The Drake, Aquajewel, Choux Wisely, Liberation Lad, Mod Maude, etc.

1st dam

Summer Nymph, by Danske. Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Glorious Beijing (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Delta Insurance H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Special Draw (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins. See below.

Gus (g. by Captain Rio). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

2nd dam

NYPHAEA, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Nymphie Noire**, Consider Me Irish (dam of **ROMEO GEORGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed. See above.

Summer Classic. Winner at 1800m, 2d WRC Mid City HH. Producer.

3rd dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to (**MY**) **ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphie Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2175m. Dam of 5 winners-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frisky Business. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady Winifred. 5 wins at 1400m, WRC Mill Liqueur H. Dam of 3 winners-

Sully (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$513,060, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Deedee Panache (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC BJW S., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Manawatu RC NRM H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2017 c. by Dalghar.

2018 f. by Vadamos.

Slipped in 2016.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 02.10.2018.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 223

STARGAZING

Box H 26

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Sarwatch		Orwhina	Vain
1996	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Country Charm	Northfields

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 631 mrs, 336 wnsr, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc. Sire of the dams of Head and Legs, etc.

1st dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Noble Manor (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.
 Promethean (f. by Grand Lodge). 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.
 Star Charm (f. by Cape Cross). Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.
 Pertinacious (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
 Persuasive. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Network Visuals H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carbery H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Dam of 7 winners-
MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.
SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.
Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 23.09.2018.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 224

THREEPENGE

Box E 62

Brown mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat..... Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton..... Blakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Our Sophie		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1989	Skip	English Harbour..... Mill Reef
		Agree..... Agricola

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1102 rnrs, 710 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, Sommerlied, Saint Emilion, President Lincoln, Artistica, I'm a Princess, Jacksstar, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Courte Zarindi, Sureasyouwereborn, etc.

1st dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (g. by Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (f. by Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

The Lord Mayor. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$51,625, A\$155,100, to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Streets Away (g. by Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

2nd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

3rd dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2041m, 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2014 g. Albaron, by Burgundy. Placed in 2018-19.

2015 f. Halfasixpence, by Rock 'n' Pop. Unraced.

2016 g. by Burgundy.

2017 c. by Darci Brahma.

Not served in 2017.

Served by Satono Aladdin (JPN). Last service: 04.10.2018.

To Dissolve a Partnership

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 225 TREASURE THE CROSS (IRE)

Box C 36

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress	Balidar
Dam	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
Treasure the Lady (IRE)		Hillbrow	Swing Easy
2001	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1747 mrs, 1179 wnsr, 114 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Masar, Australia, Laurens, Consensus, Authentic Paddy, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Emaraaty Ana, The Black Princess, Beautiful Romance, Sensible Princess, etc.

1st dam

Treasure the Lady, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 2 at 7f, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON, HUNTING HORN**), half-sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **CASTERTON, SMUGGLER'S COVE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Treasure the Ridge (g. by Galileo). 7 wins 1¼m to 16¼f, Sandown St James Theatre H., 3d Newmarket Discovernewmarket.co.uk H.
 Starlet (f. by Sea the Stars). Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-
 Raakib Alhawa. Winner at 2 at 1m in 2018, Newbury Haynes Hanson & Clark S.

2nd dam

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA, KOTAMA, Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). 10 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.
BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**.
Treasure the Lady (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.
 Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**.
HUNTING HORN (Camelot). 2 wins at 1¼m in 2018, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 8½f in Ireland.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2012 g. Big Hammer, by Zabeel. 4 wins-3 in succession-2080m to 2400m, A\$103,900, to 2017-18, MRC Thoroughbred Club H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d SAJC Quayclean H., MRC Ladbroke's Back Yourself H.

2013 g. Winnie's Rainbow, by Pins. Raced twice.

2014 f. Cryptic Jewel, by Savabeel. Winner at 1440m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's P., 2d MRC Ladbroke's H.

2015 f. Makfi Gold, by Makfi. Raced twice.

2016 f. Top Pins, by Pins. Unraced.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2018.

Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 14.10.2018.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 226

TROIS VALLEES

Box H 25

Brown mare

(Branded : nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Vercors		Fitting	Marscay
2002	Alpine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Manawa Belle	Zamazaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 631 mrs, 336 wnsr, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc. Sire of the dams of Head and Legs, etc.

1st dam

VERCORS, by Catbird. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., 2d Waikato RC Team Don Ha Project Marketing H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
 Esprit de Corps (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., BOP RC Mount RSA H., 3d Counties RC Securi-Com H.
 Vichy (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, A\$16,650, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H.
VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins. See above.
 Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Dam of-
 William Wallace. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., David Emerson Accountant H.

3rd dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Coca-Cola Juvenile S., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.
Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins 1440m to 2100m, MRC Prince Salieri H., Beaulivre H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.
 Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
 Willie Command. 11 wins 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Sidney Myer H., Lawn H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
 Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins 1015m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., QTC M Ryan H., Bravery H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 10.11.2018.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 227

URULU

Box C 12

Bay mare

(Branded : CV nr sh; 31 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana.....	Kris
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Bak da Chief		Amelia Bearhart.....	Bold Hour
2002	Havitbak	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2009-10. Sire of 1737 mrs, 1098 wnr, 127 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rekindling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Media Sensation, Best of Days, A Raving Beauty, Volatile Mix, Sir Andrew, The Wow Signal, Suavito, Wyndspelle, Maka Forever, Sultan of Swing, Elate, Vassilator, etc.

1st dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU SHARK (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$242,250, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Roldana (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Schofields Holden Vectra H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2060m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S.

Hayley Grace. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d BOP RC Taste of Asia Mt Maunganui H., ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2439m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2016 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2017 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2018 foal. by Iffraaj. Died.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 04.09.2018.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 228

VAMOOSÉ (JPN)

Box C 71

Bay mare

Foaled in 2012

Sire	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Admire Moon (JPN)		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2003	My Katies	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Katies First.....	Kris
Dam	Helissio	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Admire Teresa (JPN)		Helice	Slewpy
2000	Heed	Caveat.....	Cannonade
		Swan	Nijinsky

ADMIRE MOON (JPN) (2003). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, Tokyo Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 629 mrs, 366 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Fine Needle, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Muscoloso and of Acorn, Hathor, Hagino Ares, New Monument, Dream Soldier, Maggie May, Record Chaser, Super Ginga, A Shin Leopard, Beppin Moon, Hakusan Cannon, K T Sekitoba, Runway Debut, Stone Flower, Sun Walla Walla, Two M Aries, etc.

1st dam

ADMIRE TERESA, by Helissio. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 81,207,000¥, Kokura Kyushu Sports Hai, 4th Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ADMIRE RAKTI (c. by Heart's Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 3400m, A\$1,900,000, 282,798,000¥, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Wangan S., 2d Tokyo Copa Republica Argentina, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 3d Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Gr.2**, Nakayama American Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Andromeda S., **L**, 4th Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**.

SATONO JUPITER (f. by Agnes Tachyon). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Kokura Nikkei Open, **L**, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**. Producer.

Admire Justa (c. by Just a Way). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, 2000m in 2018, 2d Nakayama Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Hanshin Sumire S., **L**.

Blessing Teresa (f. by Manhattan Cafe). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m to 2018, 3d Kyoto Mibu Tokubetsu, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu.

2nd dam

HEED, by Caveat. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$253,640, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Noble Damsel S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Laurel Maryland Million Ladies S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Swan Point**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Bash Earth. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, Tokyo Hakuryo Memorial.

3rd dam

SWAN, by Nijinsky. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HEED (Caveat). 6 wins. See above.

Swan Point (Believe It). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Thunder Puddles S., **L**, Monmouth Alydar S., **L**.

4th dam

Her Demon, by Herbager. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo. Half-sister to **STAR ENVOY**, **SPY FLAG**, Anegada (dam of **PORFIDIO**), Diabolique (dam of **PHIL BARRERA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Her Review. Unraced. Grandam of-

KILL THE CRAB (Petorius). Champion 3YO Filly in Scandanavia. 9 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Hoppergarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2016 f. by Lord Kanaloa.

2017 f. by Redoute's Choice.

2018 f. by Maurice.

Served by Tazino (NZ). Last service: 02.10.2018.


Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 229

VEGAS DANCER

Box F 42

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Voodoo Rhythm	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Vegas Magic (AUS)		Obeah	Cyane
1985	Vegas Street	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Vegas	Stunning

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1254 mrs, 910 wnrs, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tavago, Tepin, Lankan Rupee, Rip Van Winkle, Global Beauty, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Mosheen, etc.

1st dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (f. by Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. 35 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$23,429,675, to 2018-19, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Miss Atom Bomb. Unraced. Dam of-

Nuclear Blitz. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (f. by Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, one to race.

2011 g. The Dancing Man, by Buffalo Man. Raced once.

2012 f. Pole Dancer, by Buffalo Man. Unraced.

2013 f. Vegas Wink, by Buffalo Man. Unraced.

2016 f. Vegas Jewel, by Shocking. Unraced.

2017 c. by Shocking.

2018 c. by Shocking.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2013, 2014.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 09.12.2018.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 230

ALCHEMY'S FLIGHT

Box C 66

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Eloa		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Cent From Heaven	Centine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Grinzinger Star, Naval Fleet and of Lismore Diamond, Shinju, Torre del Greco, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, Red Pearl, That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, Jonathan, Sunfighter, Maglev, etc.

1st dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Reach for Heaven (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$174,685, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., BRC Gadens Lawyers H., GCTC Viva Racing H. Gamekeepers (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., 3d HKJC Kings Falcon H. Kallisan (f. by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of Mighty Connor. Winner at 1800m in 2018-19. Pacific Legend (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2015 c. by Pins.

2016 f. by Savabeel.

2017 f. by Per Incanto.

2018 c. by Per Incanto.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 27.11.2018.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Sandringham Investments Ltd)

Lot 231

AMUSE

Box E 18

Brown mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 85 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Etah		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2004	Amanpour	Khozaam.....	Seattle Slew
		Sensuality.....	Redmead

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 820 mrs, 571 wnrs, 88 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sacred Capital, Its Time for Magic, Pinzu, Stella di Paco, SP Just Fabulous, Hanger, Berkshire Lady, Pipiana, Crown Him, Sagunto and of Looks Like Elvis, Now You See, Salubrious, Scandalo, Maximus Mak, A Million Dreams, Amanikan, E Star, etc.

1st dam

ETAH, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **TICKLE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ETAH JAMES (f. by Raise the Flag). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$249,265, to 2017-18, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Star Print Group H., Ballarat TC No Fuss Event Hire H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Sniper (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., TAB More Than Winning H., MVRC Drain Man H.

Amuse (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

AMANPOUR, by Khozaam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage 2YO H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

TICKLE (Danasinga). 8 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$114,515, A\$77,100, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, ARC Montana 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Partsworld Holdings H., Rotorua RC Lakes 96FM H., 2d ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bennett Gibson Group 3YO H., 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SENSUALITY, by Redmead. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Skinjite. 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$118,650, VRC Smint H., Dimattina's & Il Gambero Restaurants H., VATC Fairyhouse H., 2d VRC Tooheys Extra Dry H., Nightmarch H., VATC Private Talk H., 3d VRC TEAC Digital H.

Bay Lass. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC WP Maher Tours H.

4th dam

PRINCESS ECSTASY, by Sun Prince. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Full of Cheers. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Cantiu (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Born Bright. 2 wins at 1100m, 1205m, 2d BTC Northwood Plume H. Dam of Land Office. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$164,662, to 2018-19, BRC Lift P.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2d South Waikato Cup, 3d Matamata RC New World H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2017 f. by He's Remarkable.

2018 f. by Proisir.

Served by Sweynesse (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2018.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 232

AVANT

Box E 29

Brown mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenchie	Jim French

SHOCKING (AUS) (2005). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 90 wms, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class, Soleseifei, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL**, **Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1380m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.
 Avant (f. by Shocking). Winner. See below.
 Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m.
 Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Hunua Hank (g. by Pentire). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.
 Uneasy. 3 wins 1407m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN**, **BELAWAN**, **FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-
ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$174,260, A\$18,375, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC Members S., 3d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Served by Satono Aladdin (JPN). Last service: 09.10.2018.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 233

BAUBO

Box E 8

Brown mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 70 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Akela		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
1997	Zephana	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Sylvaner	In the Purple

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 631 mrs, 336 wnr's, 24 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc. Sire of the dams of Head and Legs, etc.

1st dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (f. by Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Gunga Din. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Lady Chapel (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Bidvest WA H., Athol Macintyre H., Safe Drinking Water H., Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H.

Kilkenny (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H. Akela Belle (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P, MVRC Shop for Shops H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2018 f. by Sizzling.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 16.10.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 234

BELLE FLEUR

Box B 33

Bay mare

(Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Idesa	Idomeneo
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Diva Belle		Detroit	Riverman
2001	Tri Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1042 mrs, 668 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. SW Dance Hero (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Fairway, etc. Sire of the dams of 1295 mrs, 776 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Danzdanzdance, Exosphere, December Draw, Sedanzer, Heatherly, Sampson, Time Awaits, Julius, La Fille en Jeu, Dalarua, Forjatt, Miss Darcey, Psychologist, McClintock, Candika, Conflight, Lope de Capio, etc.

1st dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ANNIE HIGGINS (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio, Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing H. Dam of -
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Woodlands Classic, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S.

3rd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2013 g. Speewah, by O'Reilly. Placed in 2017-18.

2014 g. So Strong, by Savabeel. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 g. Mr O'Reilly, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2016 c. by Dundeel.

2017 c. by Makfi.

Missed in 2018.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 18.09.2018.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 235

BONAICHI (AUS)

Box B 34

Brown mare

(Branded : RF nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel..... Halo
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal Appiani
Bonanova		New Way Klairon
1994	St. Klaire	Bletchingly Biscay
		Great Klaire Great Nephew

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1666 mrs, 1160 wnsr, 77 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Haradasun, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roman Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Capitalist, Full of Luck, Catchy, Cloth of Cloud, Silver Mountain, We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Albany Reunion, Hakassan, Summer Sham, Always Allison, High Dollar Woman, Pick of the Litter, Niagara, etc.

1st dam

BONANOVA, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PRIMA NOVA (f. by Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Lim's Magic (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1400m, S\$278,525, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
BONAICHI (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.
FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.
TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Newmarket Business Association H., Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners.

- 2009 g. Fly With Me, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.
- 2010 f. Sombbrero, by Don Eduardo. Unraced.
- 2011 c. Louder, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3.
- 2012 g. **EXTRA CHOICE**, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$101,750, Geelong Classic, **L**.
- 2013 f. by Redoute's Choice.
- 2014 f. Quick Choice, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
- 2015 f. Ashrama, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Turf Legends Board Game 2YO P.
- 2016 c. Vision Red, by Showcasing. Unraced.
- 2017 c. by Ocean Park.
- 2018 f. by Showcasing.

Served by Belardo (IRE). Last service: 27.11.2018.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 236

BRIDE SALAMA (AUS)

Box C 29

Bay mare

(Branded : a nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
AI Maher (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert	Danzig
Palace Engagement (AUS)		Emaline	Empery
1998	Queen's Choir	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Worth While	Wolverton

AL MAHER (AUS) (2001). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1 Sire of 617 mrs, 394 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sweet and Speedy, Krone, Ragged Rascal, Mizlecki, Leaves of Grass, SP Annie Okay, Madam Rouge, The August, Firstclass Dreamer, Al Shameel and of Mishani Sleuth, Naadam, McConachy, Admiral Promo, etc.

1st dam

PALACE ENGAGEMENT, by Magic Ring. 3 wins at 1000m, 3d STC Thrifty Car Rental H., MTA H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE QUEEN, KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.), **Bint Maher, Royal Fix**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bride Salama (f. by AI Maher). Winner. See below.

Jaffar (g. by AI Maher). 5 wins 1212m to 1450m, A\$81,546 in Aust.

Action Replay (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Wilful Kate (f. by Choirin). Raced twice. Dam of-

Crafty Blonde - Heart Feeling (Mal.). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S CHOIR, by Palace Music. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

HURRICANE QUEEN (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R375,300, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE (H.K.) (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$74,300, HK\$11,182,000, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., MRC Princess Talaria 2YO H., HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup H., Broadwood H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

Bint Maher (AI Maher). Winner at 1550m, SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Angas Securities H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Royal Fix (Fixed Flush). 6 wins-4 at 2-800m to 1100m, TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series H., 2d TRC Classic S., **L**, 4th TRC Cascade Premium S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m, MRC Figure H., 2d STC Sydney Markets Limited H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, ATC Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Sandringham 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Little Miss Kitty, by Turffontein. Unraced.

2013 f. Matrimony, by Canford Cliffs. Winner at 2120m in Aust.

2015 f. Katy Khan, by Dalakhani. Unraced.

2017 c. by Reliable Man. Died.

2018 f. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2014, 2016.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 21.10.2018.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 237

CAMEO LASS

Box E 61

Chestnut mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Mary Robinson		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1993	Centrepiece	Centaine	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1078 mrs, 741 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, etc. Sire of the dams of 625 mrs, 378 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Savvy Coup, D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Precious Express, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Probabeel, Waldorf, etc.

1st dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **WRC ZM**.

My Game (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC St H. Dam of- Jim's Gift. 3 wins at 1200m, 1335m in 2018-19, Otago RC KB Contractors H., 3d Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochoch Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2016 f. by Niagara.

2017 f. by Swiss Ace.

2018 c. by Telperion.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 12.11.2018.

To Dissolve a Partnership


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 238

CHAMPAGNE TASTES

Box E 7

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Halloween (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	La Lagune	Danehill	Danzig
		Commercial Choice	Knights Choice

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 583 mrs, 424 wnr, 38 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Grinzinger Star, Naval Fleet and of Lismore Diamond, Shinju, Torre del Greco, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, Red Pearl, That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, Jonathan, Sunfighter, Maglev, etc.

1st dam

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.)**, half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HASAHALO (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Hasabro (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$191,275, to 2017-18, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COMMERCIAL CHOICE, by Knights Choice. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanaka Family Farm H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**. Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAKE ME A MIRACLE (Flying Spur). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2020m, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

LA LAGUNE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2018 c. by Iffraaj.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 20.10.2019.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 239

CLERMONT PRINCESS

Box C 79

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason.....	Hail to Reason
Clermont Rose		New Tune.....	New Providence
1991	Clermont Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Bourbon Lass	Bourbon Prince

TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 408 mrs, 248 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 142 mrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW All Over Bosanova, Countofmontecristo, Raise You Ten, Redouble, Casakinman, SP Princeton Spirit, Pretentious Chant, Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of Locally Sauced, I Suggest, Jack's Run, Wiggle, Hartley, etc.

1st dam

Clermont Rose, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GRAND DANCER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Eagle's Nest H.

ASPINAL (f. by Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

2nd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Jt Top Older Male of Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 c. by Tavistock. Died.

2012 f. Thrush, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced.

2013 g. Dicaprio, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2014 c. by O'Reilly.

2015 f. by Guillotine. Died.

2017 c. by Per Incanto.

2018 f. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2016.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 04.11.2018.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 240

CROSS RATE (IRE)

Box H 55

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 182 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Dancer	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Green Tune (USA)		Green Valley	Val de Loir
1991	Soundings	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Ocean's Answer.....	Northern Answer
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom	Red God
Via Saleria (IRE)		Danseur Fabuleux..	Northern Dancer
1994	Alexandrie	Val de l'Orne	Val de Loir
		Apachee.....	Sir Gaylord

GREEN TUNE (USA) (1991). 5 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1. Sire of 589 rnrs, 353 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. SW Zagora (Saratoga Diana S., Gr.1), Lune d'Or, Fuisse, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Green Moon, Fierement, Polydream, Waikika, Rosdhu Queen, Yellow and Green, Impassable, Tony James, Spotify, Attendu, Absolutly Yes, Leo's Starlet, Foreign Tune, Tiz the Shot, Evaporation, Aornos, etc.

1st dam

VIA SALERIA, by Arazi. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, ADMIRE KAISER, Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES, NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING, CELEBRISSE SINGING**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (Aust.) (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, £9,569, €50,800, A\$730,100, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Civic S., **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

PERFECT HEDGE (f. by Unfuwain). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m, €154,237, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

CALLED TO THE BAR (Henrythenavigator). 4 wins 2000m to 3100m, €234,510, US\$220,000, 45,875Dhs, to 2018, Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

Stand My Ground (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1350m to 1950m, £18,986, €80,300 in GB, France and Germany, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**, Prix Altipan, **L**, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**.

Defrost My Heart (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

Sacrifice My Soul (f. by Nayef). 2 wins at 2200m in Germany, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

Ragazza Mio (f. by Generous). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Gosh (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins-1 at 2-1900m to 2500m, Deauville Prix Sea Bird, 3d Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners.

2010 g. Midnight Op, by Flying Spur. Unplaced.

2011 f. Current Asset, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2012 g. Heaven Forbid, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m.

2013 f. L'Escalier Rose, by Starcraft. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC Healthvision H., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.

2014 g. Greenspan, by Reliable Man. 2 wins at 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2016 f. by Reliable Man.

2017 f. by Reliable Man.

2018 c. by Reliable Man.

Not served in 2014.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 25.11.2018.